AWM52 Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters, formation and unit diaries, 1939 1945

# 1/7/14

# MILITARY DISTRICTS,

## COMMANDS AND LINE OF

**COMMUNICATION AREAS** 

## Victoria Line of Communication Area

# General Staff Branch (Vic L of C Area GS Branch)

### January 1944



1/7/14-039C

## WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118

Unit "G"Branch, FO Vic L of C AreDate and Time From 1 Jan 44 To 12 Jan 44

IEB 7 2 INAR

4

10.00

Place.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices Diaries &c.
Vic L of C Area	a Jan		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 37	
		<u> </u>	Vic L of C trea Training Instn No 1/44	
	5 Jan	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Vic L of C rea Trg Instns Nos 2,4/44	
		<u> </u>	Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 656/43	
	6_ "	·· <b>···</b> ·······························	Vic L of C area Trg Instns Nos 3,5,6,9,10/44	
			Andt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 700/43	
	7 7		Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 684/43	
			Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 7,8,12,13,15,16/44	
	10 "		Vic L of C Area Security Report No 38	
		<u>.</u>	Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 18,19/44	
			Andts to Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 696,700/43	
	<u></u>		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 11,14,17,20,21,22,23,24,25/44	<u></u>
		<u> </u>	Amdt to Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 1/44	<i>\</i>
<u> </u>	12 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instn No 27/44 By Authority L.F.J. NARTUR Communication Concrement Printer Camberra.	ne. In But
			A. Ga	Col G S, Vic L of C Area.



Army Form C. 2118

Unit "G"Branch, HQ Vic L of C AreBate and Time From 13 Jan 44 To 24 Jan 44

Place.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices Diaries &c
Q Vic L of C Area	13 Jan	Vic I	L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 26, 28, 29, 30/44	
			to Jie of CA ea Trg Inst No 308/40	
		Andt	No 1 to Vic L of C A.ea Location Statement No 7/43	
	17 "	Vic I	C C Area Security Report No 39	
		Ađm	Instn Military Assistance to Fire Destroyed Areas	
	18 "	Vic I	. of C Area Trg Instn No 31/44	
		Andt	to Vic L of C -rea Trg Instn No 696/43	
	19 "	Amdt	to Vic L of C area Trg Instn No 12/44	e
	20 "	Vic I	cof C rea Frg Instn No 32/44	
		Vic I	of C Area Frg Instns Nos 32,33,34,35,37/44	
		Amdt	to Vic L of C area Trg Instn No 4/44	
	22 *	Vic I	of C Area Irg Instns Nos 38,39/44	
		Amdts	to Vie L of C area Trg Instns Nos 686,706/43	
L	24 #		of C area security Renart No 40	A A
-		<i></i>	A	Vic I of Carea.

ſ 1

Ň

x

# WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY (Erase heading not required)

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted.)

Unit "G"Branch HQ Vic L of C Area Date and Time From 24 Jan 44 To 30 Jan 44

Place.	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references Appendices Diaries	
Q Vic L of C Area	24 Jan		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 36/43/* .		¥
			ndt to Vic T of C rea Trg instn No 28/44		
	25 **		Vic L or C Area ing Instas Nos 41,42,44,45/44	······································	
			Amdts to V c L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 686/43,31/44		
	27 Jan		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 40,47,48,49/44		
		·	Amats to Vic L of C area Trg Instns Nos 702/43.42/44		
			Cancellations to Vic L of C rea Trg Instns Nos 34,35,38/44		
	29 "		Vic L of C Area Trg Instns Nos 46,50/44		
	30 "	<b>_</b>	Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 1/44		
			APPENDICES		
			Vic L of C Are Trg Instructions	Appendix 1	
			Andt No 1 to Vic L of C Area Location Statement No. 7/43 and	Appendix 11	\$
			Location Statement No 1/44 Adm Instn Military Assistance to Fire Destroyed Areas	Appendix 111	
			Vic L of C Area Security Reports	Appendix 1V	4
L.			By A thority L. F J HENTON Commonwealth Government Frinter Cashe ra.	Vicz 67 C Area	s,

PPE Million

\*

War Deary

27/21/325 "G" Branch

He acua te s, Nic L of u area 337 Stanstor street, <u>LL UEC</u>1 3 Jan 44

ŗ TC L OF C A. CA " CL II IG I ST. ULTI 10/1 / 944 O 2 COU DE LOF CIP I G ULCO, DAUST A. JU IN TENDIS CALL 1<u>6 yan 44</u> 12 e<u>b 4</u>4

(1) AU HO ITL Second Just Ar y me os Trg 5950 o 94 Dec 43 and 50 7 iec 43 (2) Object of Course To ive Junior Dificers and CO' o of C L its basic trg including range practices

(3) Vacancies are allotted a follor

٦

-3

5

16 Aust AA Cp in is 1 (1 or QXE: 75 WU 11 Dent F C. I Aust Ba c // hon AE )

- (4) <u>orinal\_oll</u> (in duplicate) sho ing 'o, hank, a c.Unit, a c.add est nd elat'o ship of yet of 'n should b endorsed "ror attention "G" Branch" and "orwa de to reach this "Q not later than 1000 hr on F iday 7 Jan 44 <u>TO</u> copies of each tudent's Personal History Sheet (att) must also acco pan' the no inal roll e e add ess
- (5) <u>erranta</u> for for ara and return journe s til be issued by units and endorsed "Charge second must Arr: Junior Le ders School Course o 2/1940."
- (6) <u>Travelling</u> students travelling through, c. from \_BOUTE ill proceed to sEXLOUR by train departing SPENCT ST STA at 0710 hrs on saturday 15 Jan 44 The School ill ar ange transport from SEL (U FLV T
- (7) <u>Reporting</u> all students ill report to the  $\omega$  hool a jutant as soon as possible after arrival and not later than 12 0 hr on Sunda / 16 Ja . 64 Late arrivals will not be admitted to the course Acco odation will be available at the school for students who arrive prior to the correncing date
- (8) Entiment and Clothing Students will all all of the there to the course dens of equipment etc, as set out belog consistent with the ar of the service to which they belong

ifle and sling steel 'e' ct espiato co ple e "or' Bayonet 370 7 Pisto' and Case (roundsheet Arrunition Poach Blanket (1) ess I'n Blanket (1) orkin, Dress Par book eb Equiprent (incl Haversac') ater bottle letarn Tic'ets Greatroa 'ote Books and pencils Boots pairs (2) (hard and soft black Binocular & Ca e Prisnatic Compass and co oured) Felevant ool Drating Instruments Drating Boo' (or Papers) Pra+es <u>ƙni</u>fe & Case Jap "ase (or bo rd) A tooc erase Rule (sho in 1/10 1.s Units will ensure that the above items re checked before personnel pro-end to the Course and will send to the school by the stude t ouceried a list of deficienc e. if any, signed by a r snon ible Officer.

9 Prov Students will bring paybooks entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taration amounts or evenption

10 Unit. 111 ensure that a cony of this instruction is carried by each student atte ding the course

¥ ج

(Pri Via L of C Area 2

ſ

DIST IBUTIO

٢

۰.

÷.

76 😽 🐱

DDJT DD E AUST AA GAOUP Jy Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School 2 Aust Lovt Control Group ITO Spencer St ata G a A 21 G D F 0 D A 0 Var Diary File Spares

20	(12 memos)
7	(3 me o )
3	(2 e os)
1	'n
r2	(2 me ios)
2	(2 enor)
1117242	(1 eno) (1 eno)

1

h

÷

7

2

٩

r.

۰.

4.4%

5

1

٤-



inis will ersue hat a cultement of i repersonnel process of the C s and will sen t subol by the student concerned a st of deficiency (' any signed by a responsible officer.

Units will ensure that a copy of hese instructions is carried by each student at ending the courses

P ± 0

ţ.

I,

z

Y

r'a

i.

Service in the

ŧ

ŀ

5

4

S

; \* \* \*

-

ite 🕻 🖬 5 HOULD ROLLS to chool (1 copy) and a SELO'D AUCI ARMY (2 copies to raise one veek befo a the course bogins Poll are o show Aimy No., Rank Name, Un t name and address of next i kin Formatiors and units will send a separate nominal roli for batman (see pa a 11)

-× \* 3

1

7

4 æ

Ľ

E.

Ł

Y.

**?**; ¢۴

(a) <u>Booking</u> 7 TRAVEL (a) Socking SFCOND AUST 4FVV v 1 a ange v'th No 1 low mat cruled for ac emmodat on on trains for that a from eroOND AL PMV Forma is 3, so t esses, 4rmy Tps and 000 H while? C'NIRE Formations d' 3 v0" aller command SECOND AUST ARMY v 11 make their own travel a argument, including booking for students f i ng vacancies allotted by CND Au T ARMY Thise students m to v , allo travel on trains at 1 a d down 1 marg (c) below

(b) <u>Marrant</u> Tormations of C OnD ATEM ARM Il issue returned warrant to DEFLOUR Return warrants o Army Tp vill be issued by SECOND AUST (MY t avel between YDALY and the school Units of Army Tos will make the own arrangements for movement from their p esent 1 La 'an to SiD'EY on's (p cylled that the normal route is Via SYDNEY, Forme 10 ... sarg arr 1 w 1 e.do se them 'charge SECOND AUST ARMY JUNI 7 LLADLES SCOV 0 0 0

() Forward coni of S Cl 4' (PLY w'' report to RTO Central Station SYDNEY for o dat  $\gamma$  all/o lets by 1700 his the day before the coulse comminder indication or NW joing to school will travel by an leaving for the 15  $\gamma$  o SEDVY a 1825 hrs and leaving ALBURN a 0850 nr fudents ratelling for MELBOURNE to SEYMOUR will arrive NOT late than 1200 high on Sar J, S whents will be advised by RTO 4 lay are 4 travel othe chur o transmert oned. Formations of SE OD AUST aRMV will ar angulate to control the state of the Seymour all to Students as pe GRO 635/42 whr F59 will NOL be required between SYDNEY and SEYMOUF unless student relieve ing c rains other than as stated in bars (c) in which case they is in the child for RTO

(d) <u>A comrodatio</u> Accomment of on Il be avail ele at the school for WAO 3.71Ve .r o a commoncomen of the course. den 🗌

() <u>Eeturn</u> The succe of a arrange moremer with Movement Control

TRANSPOR\_ The schoo vill arr nge + n por betwe n SEYMOUR RY ste on and the school

9 LITE ARRIVAL Late arrival will NC be alm cd o the course.

10 <u>PAY</u> Studen. and batran will bring p ybe as en ered and caecked to date of as' pay nd bear \_g end man n taxation amounts or exemp ion.

1. BATMAN a b Torm ion or unit of Army boys, sending officer student will end us bar a povery have lesser number of offices The shock will include (a) weaponing b dut es of b that The che will also allot them č socu ity dutie

12. LEAVE If format one or units or real more, wish students to have leave a the end of the course ther Will in orm the school of this waen sending he nominal of the table notification the school will W I gent leave be will return suden s direct to units. Under no circul and the late eques be considered as all Administration with return the end of a course is finallied within the for ow dates of the our end of a course is to autho ised to move HUME That and ave base AF a 6

Sin Ini BIL JRYY

onies SAAJIS, Q

War Deary

77/15/070 " " r-nch Vie Lo C', Swnston st, LOUNC1 o Trn 4 Y qu rt r

o C 'r raining Instruction No 2/1044 No 2 / S C Officers Wer Cours S C School O borra fou , Morth a lon, 21 n 44 10 1 Vic L Forth 7, lon エヨウ

utho ity L / mo 228070 of 29 Dec 43 1.

- 2. OFJCTO COLS By morns of Lectures, domonstr tions with model, indeer nd outdoor are s to trans icar n dm nist tran and over t on of ASC unit.  $\overline{(z)}$ 
  - (b) "o tr n tudents n suitable method of n r etin so h t the 'mowl dg gringe on the Cour marks 'morton to th morsonn l of th ir respective unit
- <u>Verneigs</u> re allotted s follow 3. C pt in. on L auton nt D D ST. 3 <u>T\_POTA</u> Votice of nd a son for in bilit to ill ha liott d number of v e ne's rust b notiling in writin to "C" Drinch, Hatt Vic L of C are tl at 'd, or o to the d ta on w ch the ner nl oll i due there I
- <u>bomin 1 oll</u> (in duplicate) howin, bo, only N mo, Unit, N m <u>evelopissions</u> trionship of lext of in shall be encored a for ttintion "G" be neh" no forw rd d to reach these " the later thin 1000 hr on Trid v 14 Jan 24. <u>100</u> coulds of be student for oncl History Sh et (stt) must les record n 1 nominal roll.
- <u>phil "rent</u> or forword journ wonl to G ""FOW" will be isrued b units nu ndorsad, "Charme ASC Ouffcors ar Cour No 2., LTD ALSC School." 5.
- <u>Trevollin</u>, ch tud nt tr volling throu h or from "L of fill procood to GELO" by train dep rtin, 3P C <sup>of an</sup> S<sup>mp</sup> t 1200 hr on S turd 22 Jon 1944. On pr iv 1 at GELOFC t 1 phone core at should b m for with the school (Geelon, 040° or 0750) m kin known the station to which transport hould b at 5
- <u>Properting</u> 11 tudent will r port to th sejutent a soon s ressibl after reivel. "ccommed tion on " m sing will be ovided. B tran are supplied ad will not b breacht by offic students who re alvised, how ver, to bring velice 7

•

3.

×

بر ۲**۵** 

<u>1 X )</u>

- <u>REALTINE CLIP</u> books will b brought by or on 1 no sin ham cruifict for o har howin full a ticul. of will b forward of with nomin 1 olls Te) 7
- (b) P b k will b m d up to c to to to o lo vin for th school. 11 a bit r en dit atr s will b sign d
- "r v llin llowne for th forwrd journ y onl, where pplie bl, vill b p id th school on the futhority of th Chif nutructor. (c)

- In c where tud at oblig to r m in over, ht in c picker swhat v lling to or from the school the, mut report to L v and i asit boot for retions and u ter. If, for a recson, r ti a and qu ter c anot be sup light at h Lar, cert fic t to that for et must be a t and for the CO th L'D, to sup ort a, cl im or tr voltan llosance in r statt of the res of the pit l c t, (d) In c
- Clohin, i pant n xt lok thent will brin h <u>^</u>. Clo hin

<u>Clothin</u> S rvic Jross C tco t o kin Jr 3	<u>quipment</u> Tull mrrching ord r Holm to at cl a pir tor	15C <u>7 t 019</u> 15C <u>7</u> " Vol 111 19.7 " Vol 111 19.0 of compl to
Pronla~c	it Noto Parks, pm, rul r, moils	"J /bl . 1,11 'nu l o⊥
	(incl colourod) Pii m tic compre	ota in t din at retion dui colina
		- Li o vrce r nr

10 SPO TIN R TILITI Incilitie 3 ist at the school ortenni, c ich t, football and aw mming.

" for proceding to the school high stunt hould a lasu " with copy of his joaning instruction. 11.

Og: " In Dricol S L. of C. Aros . . Vic

Ł

۶

DISTRITT C D TT L H & '. /. School 2 /ust Lovt Control Cp ? T.O Spincer S. Sta	7 ( 5 LH2* 1 1.	s)
GS:	1 2 ( 2 LE): 2 2 LH (	9) S
ມ ົ ລູດ ສຸ <b>ວ1</b> -ກາງ	1 (1LI1) 1 1 (1L <sup>11</sup> 1)	
Fil Sp ros	1 (1L型) 1 (1LH) 2	
	0	

3

ş

3

λ.

1

4

5

ŧ ۶

6 "¥14"

7¢.

ADLT/T3(d)12a28/5.

h

#### AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

(Chief of the General Staff)

#### 228076

HQ NT Force

HQ 3 Aust Corps

1

Headquarters, Victoria Barracks 29 Dec 43. HQ Q1d L of C Area HQ NSW L of C Area HQ Vic L of C Area (10)Air Mail (12) (12)Air Mail (12) Air Mail HQ First Aust Army (12) HQ Second Aust Army (12) L of C Area HQ SA (6)Air Mail (8)

1

Adv LHQ (4), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (3), MS (3), OZE (10), CFO (2), DST (4), LHQ AASC School (4), HQ NG Force (2), HQ WA L of C Area (2), HQ Tas L of C Area (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Rly Station (1), Copies for information to:

### LHQ AASC SCHOOL AASC OFFICERS WAR COURSE NO 2. 24 JAN 44 TO 10 MAR 44.

- 1. LOCATION NORTH GEELONG, VIO Phone GEELONG 3482 and 3730.
- POSTAL ADDRESS. LHQ AASC SCHOOL, 2. OSBORNE HOUSE NORTH GEELONG. VIC.
- TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. SERSCHOOL GEELONG 3.
- 4. COURSE. AASC Officers War Course No 2 (Capts and Lieuts) (A) from 24 Jan 44 to 10 Mar 44 (7 weeks duration)
  - VACANCIES. **(b)** Vacancies for twenty (20) officers are allotted as follows:

First Aust Army	2.	Second Aust Army	3
NT Force Qld L of C Area	3 3	3 Aust Corps NSW L of C Area	1. 3.
Vic L of C Area	3.	SA L of O Area	2.

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

#### OBJECT OF COURSE 5.

- By means of Lectures, demonstrations with models, indoor and outdoor exercises to train officers in administration **(a)** and operation of AASC units.
- To train students in suitable methods of instruction so (b) that the knowledge gained on the Course may be imparted to the personnel of their respective units.
- SELECTION. Students will be Captains or Lieutenants. 6.
- 7. NOMINAL ROLLS
  - Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to **(a)** arrive seven clear days before the commoncing date of the course.
  - **(b)** The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

-

8. TRAVELLING

1 HT

ţ

٢

ł

Lite ....

- (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to GEELONG) for forward journey, only
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge AASC Officers War Course No 2, LHQ AASC School:"
- (c) Transport will be arranged by formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups.
- (d) The School vill make arrangements for the return journey
- (c) Students will be descatched in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences
  - (f) Personnal must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at rail ay refreshment rooms
  - (g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the Subcol to ensure correct movement of personnel affected

#### 9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

- (a) On arrival in MELBOURNE students will proceed by the first available train to NORTH GEELONG or GEELONG and telephone the School (GEELONG 3482 or 3730) on arrival, making known the station to which transport should be sent.
- (b) When no train is available on date of arrival at MELBOUTE, students will report in the RTO-Spencer-Street Station
- (c) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant
- 19 ACCOMMODATION MID DESSING.
  - (4) Accoumpertion and messing will be provided by the School.
  - (b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by Officer students
  - (c) Officer sturents are advised to bring valises
- 11. PAY AND THAVELLING CLAIMS
  - (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
  - (b) Pay works will be made up to date before leaving for the School. All debit and credie entries will be signed
  - (c) Travelling allowance for the forward jo mney only, where applicable, will be maid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor.
  - (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot a sumplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spont in the capital city

.

--- 3

12. CLOTHING

(a) Students coming from tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GRO 208 of 17 Jul 42 prior to reporting at the School. Such clothing is obtainable at L of C Area GDDs and LTDs on production of Movement Order endorsed "Service dress, great-doat and winter under-clothing not issued."

٦

ş

(b) Students will bring:

L

- Service dress Great Coat "Morking dress Personal necessities
- 13. EQUIPMENT.

11

Students will bring the following:

Full Marching Order Helmets Steel Respirator Note Books, pen, pencils (incl coloured) and ruler Prismatic compass!

14 TEXT BOOKS. Students will bring relevant text books, which will include

RASC Trg Vol I 1937 and Vol III 1933, FSPB Complete FSR Vol I and II. Manual of Map Reading. Notes on the Administration of Discipline on War Service, 1943.

#### 15 LEAVE.

- (a) A student may be granted leave for which he is eligible by the Chief Instructor at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the ond of the course, the written authority of his CO for such grant.
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authorized may be issued by the School In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor.
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO Q395 of 21 May 43 In the case of students coming from NEW GUINEA or other places outside Austrolia, NORTHERN TERRITORY and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons. Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue.

#### 16. SPORTING FACTLITTES.

Facilities exist at the School for tennis, cricket, football and swimming

### NOTE :

•

भू १३°

ł

ч

ہ ج

X

 $\hat{\tau}$ 

1.1.1

1

1.

4 L

24

} =

-27

Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

Chief of the General. Staff 29 80 23

F

۲

r

1.1

24

مد لا

t

ł

2

4

م. م

1 7200

۰.

ы,

War Seary

27/15/864

"G" Er nch HQ Vic L of C Area 335 s"an°ton st , <u>ELSOU.</u> <u>C1</u> 5 J r 44

VIC L OF C ALLA TTALIT G I SLUCTIO VO 4/1944 0.15 SE IO, OFFICE, L COULSE L SC. OOL C. CHALIZATIC SE TOUT 31 JA UARE 1944 12 FEETUAL 1 1944.

1 Fef attached copy of LHQ e o 195581 of 9 lov, 43

- 2. <u>OBJECT OF COUPSE</u> To train COs of Units and Staff Officers concerned ith the supervision of T training and/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties
- 3 VACA CIE are allotted s follows Co0 1 (for 't Col Dav's, CO 1 Aust Line Constr Group)

DDST

•

7

1 (for Capt I cDevitt, Hy S & T pervices, Vic L of C are )

- 4 <u>10 I AL rOLL</u> (in duplicate) showing No, Tank, a e, Unit, la e Address a direlationship of ext of kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach there m.' not " ter than 1000 hrs on Thuisday 20 Ja, 44 <u>TLO</u> copies of each stude t's Person 1 Tistory Sheet (attached) must also accompany the cillaroll
- 5 RAIL 'ADRAT for formard journey only to a 100 will be 1 such by Unit, and endorsed "Charge No 15 Senior Officer 1 Course school of .ech "
- 6 <u>TPAVELLI G</u> mach stude t travellin, through, or fro Libb "E will proceed to MEXIOUR by train departing MPE C" ST TA at 1850 hrs on Saturdaw 29 Jan 44
- 7 <u>DEPORTING</u> All stude ts will re ort to the school adjutant on rivel and not later than Saturday 2º Jan 44
- C <u>ATTE TIC</u> is drawn to paras 10, 11, 12, and 13 of att\_ched T 'w e o in order that the requirements as set out therein are full, observed

(3 112°s) (3 112°s)

(2 114's) (2 114's) (1 112) (1 112) (1 112) (1 111)

(1 IH.) (1 IH.)

1311221111

12

10

Vie L' of C After

\$

DISTI IBUTIO,I

**≻** <

C 5 0 D.D 5 1 LHQ School of .ech Seyrour 2 Aust \_ovt Control Gp G5 A\_\_\_G DFO DFO RTO SFE CEL ST TA War Diary File Spares DMT/33(d)2p8/7

27/15/864

9 Nov, 43.

#### AUBTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (CHITE OF THE GENERAL STAFF)

Headquarters, Victorian Barracks, MELBOURNE, S C.1

٦.

195581

Adv LHO HO Second Aust Army HO Old L of C Area HO NSW L of C Area

?

(2) (2C) (45) (35)	HO VIC L of C Area HO SA L of C Area HO Tas L of C Area	(50) (16) (12)
-----------------------------	---	----------------------

Copies for information to CGS (3), AG (3), OMG (3), MGO (3), CFO (2), O2E (10), SO in-C (6), T in C (3), LHO School of Mechanization (4), OMG Mvts (1), Aust Mvt Cont Gps Nos, 1, 2, 9, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (1 cach), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tptn Gp (1), RTO pencer St Railwry Station (1), RTO Seymour (1), M S. (9).

> LHA SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION SENIOR COFFICERS MT COURS'S

1. <u>COURSE</u> Senior Officers M.T. Courses Number of Course, commencing and completion dates shown by Appendix "A" attached

"2. <u>OBJECT OF COURS S</u> To train C O's of Unit and tout Officers concerned with the supervision of M T trainin nd/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties.

3. <u>OUALTFICATIONS</u> The following rersonnel in clitible

، مېچه

- (a) Staff Officers whose dutic appertain to "ther tr inin, Operation, maintenance, or supervision of I
- (b) C.O's of Units nd C C 's A.SC Coys not qualified as set out in LHO Circular 63001 dated 17 Apr, 43 para (d)

<u>NOTF</u> Preference in selection will be riven to  $\cup$  0's of unit which have substantial numbers of M T on strength

- 4 <u>VIC.NCIES</u> V encies are alletted in accordance with appendix "a" attached
- 5. LOC. TION SEYMOUR, Vic
- 5. <u>POST/L ADDRESS</u> LHO School of Mechani ation, SEYMOUR, Vic

~ ~

7 <u>NOMIN L ROLLS</u>

(a) Nominel Rolls will be forwarded direct to the Senool to arrive seven clear days price to the commencial date of the Course

(b), copy of the Nominal Roll will be forwarded to LHO (ZI) a (c) The School and LHO (DMT) will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

#### TR. VELLING

and the second s

- (a) Student will be i sucd with rail tienets (+o SIVMOUR) for he forward journey only.
- (b) Warran s will be endorsed "Charge No Senter Cuffeers No Course, School of Hech."
  - (c) "rensport will be arrenged by Formation concurred in conjunction with local Movement Centrel Group
- (d) The School will make are agements for the recorn journe

- (e) Students will depart an ime to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences.
- 9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTINC
  - (a) Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR Railway Station to the School.
  - (b) All students on arrival at the school will report to the adjutant.
- 10. ACCOMMODATION AND MUSSING
  - (a) accommodations and messing will be provided at the school
  - (b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brou ht by O. ic sugenis
  - (c) Officers are advised to bring valises

#### 11 TR. VTILING CLAIMS.

٤

` >

n,

2

د جر

~ X ~

- (a) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be p id at the School on the sutherity of the Chief Instructor
- (b) In cases where student are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travellin o or from he School they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for r tions and quarters. If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D a cortificate to the offect must be obtained from the C O. of the L T D, to support an r claim for travelling ellewance in respect of the period spent in the capital city
- 12' CLOTHING. Students will brin

Uniform ° D. Personnel nace s'ties (Norkin, dress 's supplied by the School )

1

33 EOUIPMENT, Students will bring the selloving

Steel helmets and respire or Note Books. Pencil (including coloured) Drawing materils

- 14. TEXT BOOKS. Such text books as are available will be supplied on Ioan by the School
  - 15. NOTE Before proceeding to the School e ch tudent will be issued with a copy of these joinin instructions

(Sml)

1

rŧ

цÞ

Maj. fo. Licutenart- Gunural Chiof of the General Scalf

**. +** 

SENIOR OFFICERS COURSES

APPINDIX "A"

						V A (	D N N	° 1 D S	
COURSE			LCOND JUST		I	OF	C ARE	48	
NUMBER	COMMENCES	FINISHES	ARMY	φLD	NSW	VIC	S/i	TAS	TOTAL
12 13 1456 17 8 90 12 20	29 Nov, 43 13 Dec, 43 27 Dec, 43 17 Jan, 44 31 Jan, 44 14 Feb, 44 28 Feb, 44 13 Mar, 44 13 Mar, 44 10 Apr, 44 10 Apr, 44 15 May, 44	11 Dec, 43 2) Dec, 43 8 Jar, 44 29 Tan 44 12 Feb, 44 26 Feb, 14 11 Mer, 44 25 Mar, 44 8 pr, 44 22 spr, 44 6 Mav, 44 27 Lay, 44	2 1 2 1	2333414445	าพลสุภาคาคาคาคา	643707778442	1 77 111 1111	1 1 1 1 1	11 11 11 11 11 12 12 13 13 11

Firmations and L of C ireas unable of fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHO (DMT) at least fourteen days prior to the de e f commencement of the Course

×.

3~

2 x

\* •

\*

1

٩.

Contraction - 45

AL M

21 1

-

)

ۍ د

1

£.

Y

عر

ç.,

War Drang

Ŧ

r

07/10/ 01 "0" nch

H: <sup>f</sup> Lrrter, Vic L of C fri, US S nston Sr st, "LTOUR Cl. 5 Jan 4

Vie L C  $L_{n}$   $r_{n}$  in ng n trueti n 0  $r_{n}$ /1013 L chool of (rmy Cooling nd C t ring) Chormside  $r_{n}$  ob 44

. Mandmont lo.J

÷.,

5

Y

<u>Authority</u> D'D'C. Vic. L. of C Araz mome o 5 J n '4 Prro o the boy "reaning Instruction hab n can rmand d nd will now r

1

231

11112211112

3

(3) V cunci s re ellotted s follo

IS Vie L o C from 1 (for Vm Je5992 L/Col Corn 11 Jul 10 f AS Bk Top 1)

Aurt A & Group H2

(for VI J95952 Cnr \* / S H9 53 ML t A. .. S/L t )

NAI2 COL of C Area Vic

(v c ney c neollou)

War Derry A. 1

27/16/306

"G" Branch HQ Vic L of C Area, 339 SV n ton St , LDGJ T C1 6 J n 44

 $\mathbf{\hat{v}}$ 

VICLO, CALLA TRALII ( I JAF JCTAL 10 3/1944.

<u>10 3</u> OCCULATIO L<u>THELAPL</u>CCULST <u>AA.C SC 10</u>37 OCCULATIO AL THE APA TRAI I C CTHT E 539 JI ADLT. I ST YD'EL <u>7 Feb 44</u> 6 eb 45

- 1. Autho.ity LH, remo 227430 of 28 Dec 42
- Object of Cour o Trai ing of elected per o hel in Occup tion 1 Therapy for invalids of the Force
- 3 <u>Vacancie</u>, re allotted follow

•

- DD. 3 (1 for VF" 121088 Cml shie 115 ("eidelberg") il Ho (1 for VTX 177672 " southeran H do do (1 fo VF 91260 " C oft D 108 au t Cen psp
- <u>oninal oll</u> (in du lica e) and if o, in me, Unit, e, nddr diel tion in or of of i should e endored " or ntt ention "G" or nch" and for arced to re contrid is of i torathen 1000 hrs on onday 24 Jan 44 <u>TO</u> copie of cach student's For onal listory sheet fatt) mut loo accoment to not in 1 roll, which should show whether the student will be travelling through <u>CLEOUP</u>.
- 5 Lail arrant (n) ach tudent recuired to tr vel through infractions to SYD The stand with r il marra t for formard journe only to LoOU is by unit (b) J rrant for for ard journe only fro E to T to SYD Y is' till be i sued p i. Vie T o C alca (c) mach student the i mot required to ravel through Theory is a suil of sued tith r il r rrant fo former only by unit (d) all partant till be c dersed "Charse to 3 four Occupational Therapy"
- 6 <u>Travelling</u> " ch stude t travelling t rough, or fro T 300" F ill report to TD ar LE T sta for rai tic et at 1°4° ar on saturda' 5 leb 44 d proceed to sD T b tr in cenarcing t 1325 hrs on that d te On arrival at SYD Y stude to ill report to 10 CL T aL ill STA and then proceed to VICTC IA sature TD PaDDI GTO' s have they ill report to DD s, S': T of C Area Per oncel Tu t be prep red to use their orn es is utensile hen served ith me is at ailword effections
- / Acco modation and essin, "i" be rranged b, DD S > L or C Are
- 8 <u>F. .... Travelli.</u> Clai
  - (.) Pay boo's vill be prought by mer on all nos e ig ther P curtificates for others ho i... ull particular of na 1 11 be for rded to DDLS, our L of C Alla
  - (b) Par books will be ade up to date before proceeding to the school all debit and credit entries will be signed
  - (c) Trovelli g allowance for the form ra journe, only till be n id at the School or the authority of the DDnS, 's ' of C are
- 9 Leuve
  - () DD 2, N: 2 of C Area an authorise the r t of leave to a stude t t the termination of the course, if the tudent lodges with the DD 2 at least 14 days before the end of the course, the writte authority of his or her CO for such grant Such leave will a granted, by LTD or GDD by which the student is de patched or leave

- (b) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or evergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course except in very exceptional circumstance and then only at the di cretion of the DD.S, '5'7 L of C Area
  - students the are proceeding on leave till be issued tith co bined food coupon sheets in accordance tith the scale laid down in GRO 0395 of 21 Lay 43 The necessary coupon vill be is ued by the stude t's unit Leave passe till be endorsed with the particulars of the issue (c)
- 44 10 Each student should be issued with a copy of thi joining instruction before proceeding to the school

دCol G <u>Vic L of C</u>

pf

1

DIST. TBUTIO

ł

14

f

1

ť

ŧ

ŧ

ىي

<u>ميد</u> مر**اده** 

34

Sec. 2

9

DDis DDis W L of C Area 2 Aust .ovt Control Gp	6 1 1	(3 Hizs)
FTO Spencer St sta	i	
RTO Centr_1 Tly sta Sydney	i	
Go	Ź	(2 LHQS) (2 LHQS)
<u> </u>	2	(2 LHJs)
DFO	1	
DFtO	1	• •
Var Diary	1	(1 1日2) (7 1日2)
File	1	(† IHL)
Spares	-2	
	20	

2

ł

÷

Ł

ъţ

ł

 $\mathbf{\lambda}$ 



ξ.

115

#### USTRULIAN AILITARY TORCES (Chief of the General Staff)

227430

1

Headqu	rter	5,		
Victori	ia ba	rře	cl	cs,
Mel bour	ne	Э	C	1

28 Dec 43

1

dv I.H	3				(3)
Ha ald	L	of	3	Les .	(3) (6) (0) (9)
H. NSH H Vic	L	ſ	6	rea	(v)
HT Vic	L	J1	V	"Tea	(9)
		-			

١,

Copies for information to DDwSs (1d, VSW, Vie 4 of C are s (6 each), CGS (3), LGa, G (3), MS (3), 024 (10), QMG (3), 20G 1775, 2015 avt Cont Ops vos 1,2,3,4,5,0,7,8, 2/1 ust with & Th Gp, 200, CFO (3), DGMS (5) RTO Control R1 sta sydney.

LALC 3 YOOL VO OCCUP T'ON L TH Y PY COURSE.

1 LOC\_TION Sydney, New South ales.

2 POST L \_DDates Occupational Therapy Training Centre 53° Lizebeth Ster S daey.

3 TELLGRUNHIC ... Scingle 2 above.

4 DURATION TO 7 eb 4. to 6 eb 1945

5 On C O CRS raining of selected personnel in Occupational Therapy for invalids of the Forces.

 $\delta \frac{V}{V} C \frac{CI}{CI} = \Delta \Delta x$  veconcles as shown bolor The following personnel h vo been all the to thend and 4 of, C meas will arrage accordingly

Aumber	Bank	Vane	Unit & Formation
NFX70206	Licut (sister)	Han Kess To	2/12ust Gen mosp Success mi L of - re
NX9573	10 II	PIT R.G.	113 (Concord) 11 Hosp No: L of C
VFX1210 8	Cpl ,	SHI_R 44	115 (Heidelberg) Mil Hosp Vic 4 of 6 Lrea
VFI127572	Cpl	Sote R.N H.	115 (Heidelberg) wil Hosp Vic L of C wee
77191260	Pte	CROFTS D	108 Lust Gen Rosp Vic L of C Lrea
AFA168364	Pte	BIGC K.	113 (Concord) wil dosp do (L of C trea

.7. POLTVIL ROLLS

1.

2

Let g

66

لا ملا

- (a) Acminel rolls will be forwarded direct to the Duna Nam L of C rea seven clear days prior to the commencement of the course
- (b) The contro will be advised by signal of any mendment to nominal rolls .

OCES OR VESAG

(a) students will be i sued with reil tickets (to Sydney) for the forward journey only

4-

- (b) varrants will be endorsed "Charge No 3 Course Occupational , Therapy"
- (c) Transport will be rranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups.
- (d) DDMS, NSm 1 of C ... rea will make arrangements for the return journey
- (e) students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School one day before the course commences.
- (f) Personnel must be prep red to use their own messing utensils when served with meels at mailway refreshment rooms.
- (5) Change in unit location during the currency of a course should be notified to the school to ensure correct movement of personnel affected.

9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING Students on arrival at Central Station SYDNEY will report to the RTO and will then proceed to Victoria Barrec's PADDINGTON and report to the DDMS.

10 <u>ACCORDOLATIO, VD MESSING</u> ccommodation and essing will be arranged by DDMS, NSW L of V areas

- 11 PY JD IR VELLING CLIMIMS
  - (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pry cartificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded to DDMS, NSN L of C \_rea.
  - (b) Pay books will be made up to date before proceeding to the school all debit and credit catries will be signed
  - (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be paid at the School on the authority of the DDMS, No4 L of C area.
- 12 Inan VE
  - (a) DDM3, NSW L of C mrea may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the DDMS at least 14 days before the end of the course, the written authority of his or her CO for such grant. Such leave will be granted, by LTD or GDD by which the student is despatched on leave.
  - (b) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency 1 ave) will not be ranted to students during the currency of the course except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the DuMs, Nort L of C area
  - (c) Students who are proceeding of leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO 2395 of 21 may 43 The necessary coupons will be issued by the student's unit. Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue

13. NOT gofore proceeding to the scacel sch student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions.

Till many

۲ ۱

Lieutenant-Coneral, Chief of the General Staff.

28 Dec 43

War Beary

n7/21/006 "G" Branch " dou rtors, Vie L of C. Mon, use Swanston st ont, Lucs ol 6 Jan 4.

Vie L of C /r 'r ning In ruction 'o J/19/4 Course No 2 - ) t ntien for re's series ' uning Instructors <u>Second 'ust rmy Junior Le d're school</u> <u>30ymour</u> 14 obru ry 10/ 11 orch 10 1

- 1 Authority L if m wo 229 fol of 1 Die 43
- ? Coinc of Coulde To up n NCO's of 2 tontion Derrael Stefs Terpon TC. In Tr.
- 3 <u>Vernei</u> r lott d s follows

۵

-

١

2

D2 ( 1 for 7 'ust Det ks)( 1 for 8 lut Det El )

<u>TPO MAR</u> 'otico of no rooms to inobility to fill the llott d name of v c nois mus so notific in writin to "Q" r nch, Vic L. of C Arest 1 c 5 d  $\tau$  prior to the date on which the normal roll is us t thes 5 's

- 4. <u>Qual is tions of stud nt</u> Stud nts vill b s l ct ( from surving "CC tr f of D tont on pr cks r mulbo on n th t 100 l ct r c p bl o bsorbing th in "letion iv n nu th t th y no ins rectional ptitud
- 5. No nal Poll ( n d plic tp) showin Jo, n', N m, Unit, N i, dar ss and bl tion hip of p t of in hould be n ors a "Fo ttention "G" wrench" no orw rdod o e ch th so D' not low than 1000 hrs on ond yol J n 1944 " O copies of ca tui nt's Fr on 1 Histor, Sh pt (stt) mus sho company th nominal roll.
- 6. <u>> 11 "erren</u>+ For forw rd journ onl to suff will st is un b unit nd mdors d "Charge 10.2. Cour a D 3 pon p in 1 Instructors Speend 'us+ Army Junior L da s School
- 7. <u>Trov llin</u> ch student t velling throu b or row Leve will proced to STLAT by tr in a partine of the TSA t 0710 hr Saturd y 12 ab 1944 The encol will arr n tr report from STLAC by St.
- <u>porting</u> All students will port to the 'd'utent soon es possible ftree erriv 1 on S turday 1° ob 'd Accommod t on ad ma sing will provided
- 9. <u>Pry rnd r v lling Cl im</u> (a) F y books will b b ou ht b pr onn loo in hom. ? contific t for other showin all o t cul r of pr will b for d with numingl roll
  - (b) P bool will b m u trat b for oc in to h School All bi n cr dit nt i s will b sign d.
  - (c) Trvlln llowne or th forw join on will be prid h cholor h utlost o th Chi Instructor
  - (d) The sum that any obline to man over ht n collei he villed to or from the chool h, that more of two nd presit D pot for tons nage rises Tf, for n r on, r tion n' cu. rises e not b rup li t the Lay, c r is to coth the set mut b obt in c tom the CO of the "D to rup of n clim to try lin licence in spet of the period

p nt in th c oit l cit,

10. <u>Clothing</u> Stud nt will brin

£

1

J vic Dr 3 For inc Jr3 Doots 1 1 (2) Po non 1 n consitius Gram stuc hor nd ho s

11. <u>A print</u> Studint ill orin with thom 11 prion 1 erns n qi'o it including

> 11 Pistol pbbing includin ult nr nulpts potrtor Stool I lm t Potrbuoks ruponcils

It on ld b n ur d b n petien b o the tic nt in v his unit th h s full, equipment th t ril rticles rown a vie to constion

12. F ch tud nt hould l i u with con of this foining instruct on b fo proce ling to the court.

L of C Ýic

ד ד ד ד

ť,

Ĵ,

2. 20

DIAM INUTION DD P. 2 D B S. / J.L S 2 'ust ovt Control Cp T 0. Spincer St St C S. A D C S. C

ι

5 (3 L<sup>H</sup> ; ) 1 1 2 (2 L<sub>1</sub><sup>1</sup>;s) 2 (1 LH) 1 1 (1 LH2) 1 (1 LH2) 2 (1 LH2)

به <sup>مع</sup>ه

4

Ť,



27

j e

#### AUSIRALIAN AILILARY ORCES (Chief of the General Staff)

ŧ

		Headquarters Victoria Bar <u>Melbourne</u>	
229481		31 Dec 43.	
Auv LHQ H. NT force HQ Q'ld L oi C Area	(3) (0) (18)	HQ NSW L of C Area H <sub>2</sub> Vic L of C Area HQ WA L of C Area H <sub>4</sub> Tas L of C Area	(15) (8) (8) (6)

HQ Second Aust Army (2) Copies for information to /Second 'ust irmy Junior Leaders school (4), CGS (3), AG (3), Mil sec (3), O2k (10), LGA, 2MG (Mvts), Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, , 2/1 Aust Mvt and Th Gp, 2MG (3), MGO, CFO (2), D MP & DB Services (4), RTO Spencer Street, RTO seymour.

DDCONU_								
DLIC	TION	BARR	C'a	<u></u> 47	ON	TRAI	NING	
	INSTR	UCTOR	13	COL	RSL	NO	2	

1 LOC TICN SEY.OUR

2. POSTAL ADDRESS Second Aust army Junior Leaders School, Seymour Vic

3 <u>CCURSE</u> Detention Berracks weapon Training Instructors Course No 2, from 14 seb to 11 war 44

4 V CultT. Ire allotted as follows

۲.,

NT Force	(for 13 Aust Det oks) 1
rea د of C	(for 2/1     "     "     2       (for 3     "     "     2       (for 4
isn' l of C area	(for 5       1       1       1         (for 6       1       1       1         (for 14       1       1       2         (for 15       1       1       1
Vic L of C Area	(for 7 " " " ) 1 (for 8 " " " ) 1
WALL of C Area	(for 11 " " " ) 2
Tas L of C Area	(for 12 " " " ) <u>1</u>
	17

5 <u>OBJ CT OF COURSE</u>. To train NCOs of Detention Barracks Staff as despon Training Instructors

6 <u>JUALT FICATIONS OF ATUDANTS</u> Students will be selected from serving NCO staff of Detention Barracks. Care must be taken that NCOs selected are capable of absorbing the instruction given and that they possess instructional aptitude.

7. OMINIL ROLLS

(a) hominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the school to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course

- (b) The school will be advised by signal of any emendments to Nominal rolls.
- 8 IR JULLING
  - (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to SEYMOUR) for the forward journey only
  - (b) Reil warrants will endorsed "Charge No 2 Course D B (eapon Training Instructors Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School"
  - (c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups
  - (d) The school will make arrangements for the return journey
  - (e) Students will be desp tched in time to arrive at the school two days before the commencing date of the course
  - (f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own mossing utensils when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms
  - (g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the school to ensure correct movement of personnel effected
- 9 <u>...Raiv...</u> D R.POATING
  - (a) Students passin through LELBOURNE will report to the RTO Spencer Street station who will arrange forward journey to Seymour
  - (b) iransport from seymour Railway Station to the school will be provided by the school

10 <u>CCOMMOD\_TION IND MUSING</u> Accommodation and messing will be provided at the coupel

- 11 PAN OD TRAVELLING CLAIMS
  - (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay certificates for others showing full perticul rs of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
  - (b) Pay books will be made up to date before proceeding to the School all debit and credit entries will be signed.
  - (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be peid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor
  - (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain over-n\_i tin a capitel city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Iransit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LID, a certific to to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LID to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spont in the capital city

#### 12 CLOTTING

\$

- E----

(a) Personnel coming from Tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing in accordance with GRO 208, of 17 Jul 42, prior to reporting at the school Such clothing is obtain able at L of the accord Such clothing is obtain order endorses "Service press, great-cost and winter underclothing not issued"

۲ ۲

۴

م با الجور

A SIC3A

(b) Students will also bring

Gymnastic shorts and shoes Personal necessities

#### 13 <u>LQUIPLINT</u>

(a) Students will bring with them all personal rms and equipment including

Rifle Pistol .ebbing including belt and englets Respirator steel helmet wotebooks and penci.

(b) It should be ensured by inspection befor the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition

#### 14 <u>LE V</u>

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the tudent lodges with the Chie. Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the course the written authority of his CO for such grant Such leave will be granted by the LID or CDD by which the student is despatched on leave
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leeve so authorised may be issued by the student's unit nd transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor
- (c) Leave (other than loc\_l leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be grunted to students during the currency of the course except in very exceptional ci. unstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor.
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with CRO Q395 of 21 May 43. In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside australia, Northern Territory, and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the school In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue

15 NOTE. Before proceeding to the school each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

Bareallar chief of the Ceneral Staff

11 Dec 43

War Deary 27/6/1571 "G" Br nch, Hu, Vic L of C Aren 339 S nston St , <u>iEiBOUFIE C1.</u> 6Jn z VIC L OF C AFER TRAILIG 1 ST UCTION 10 6/1944. COURSE 0 14 SUITAL O 5 VDC GUHEFAT UITE TIAL I.G. 1 AUST T A \_ T C CP. THE AGGA 1 S 26 arch 1944 8 moril 15 . Ref. tt ched copy of LH2 rc o 186563 of 26 Oct 43 1. 2. Object of Course The training of VDC Officers, 10's and CO's (FTD and PTD) to carry out instruction in the following ubjects ithin their own unit . Explosives nd depolitions, Bridging, Field orks and protective vorks, Anti Tane incs id fielas toad Construction nd dr in , Knots, lashings nd field r chine ter Supply Camoufl ce in the field The syllabu of this course ill include tr ining in the de "ruction of blind wort r bombs and gren des and certific tes ill be issued to those the qualify 3 V cancies are llotted a follo : : 8 (FTD and PTD) HJ, VDC 4 Gualifications of Student. VDC person el no in ted to ttend the courses 111, (a) here possible, be experienced in the subjects to be covered in either a ilitary or civil capacity, rd (b) we emable of e proving out instruction within their units 5. <u>Joninel Foll</u> (in duplicate) sho ing No, Rank wawe, Unit, e, address a d cl tions ip of cet of in <u>add hether stude to itle be</u> <u>travelling through and OUF T</u> should be endorsed "Fo thertion "G" Branch" ad forwarded to reach thit if not 1 ter than 1000 hrs on ond y 6 r 44. <u>TO</u> comies of each student' Person 1 listory sheet 5 per pro forms attached ust 1so accompany the no in 1 roll hich should also <u>show hether selected personal</u> are FTD or <u>TD</u>. <u>HTTPut</u> () Each student required to trivel through <u>JOU</u> "to 'AGGA is will e issued the rail correction for re-journey only to 'JOULE by unit (b) arrent for fort re jour er onl, fro <u>JOU</u> to GGA wout will be issued b u, Vie L of C are (c) such student the is not re wired to trivel threat h LELBOURT to <u>AGCA HS</u> ill be i rued tit r i' t rrant for fort re journer only by Unit (d) all tarr to fill be endor ed "Charge 1 aust as Tre Centre VDC Course to 14 Se ill 5" GGa

<u>Tr velling</u> each tude t travelling through L30U <sup>Tr</sup> ill'r poit to FTO spencer St Sta for rai' ticket at 0630 hra on Frid w 24 r 44 and proceed to aGGA S' by train dep rting t 0710 hra on that d t Transmort i'l be provided to convey tudent are AGUA to aPODum Carp by the Training Centre Fersonal must be premared to use taking own men ing ute ill then served tith heats at Failw effecth ent 7 Rooms

6

Reporting All tuderts 'll report to the staf" Cantain "A" HQ, RAE Training Centre, AGGA of as mossible after arrival and not lates than saturdar 5 x 44 Reportin. All Trainin Centre, 8.

9. Pay (a) ITD personnel all be in possession of a book entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement r to tion amounts or exemption

checked to date of fast pay and bearing endorsend it r that the arounts or exemption (b) ray for PTD personnel all be a de av ilsele at the school in accordance ith VDC standing Orders, a ra 20, sub p ra 3 Payment of r nk to convence from time and a te of leaving home centre to time and the of return, the being b sed in each case on the ost expeditious means of transport available to e use a orat wiring a t, and return from "chool

10 Brenk of . eturn Journes. (Authority Lig on 0 210437 of 1 Dec 43 )

(a) PTD Officer and OF! At, et, the termination of schools and course of instruction lne ' the return journe' and spend the tover tile is desired the localities bet een the school and all ee of residence, provided what hav and allow thes are old available to the date the oute nor liver we have a first the first the in id/or stea er at the conclusion of the school and subject to the arctic b ilit of rraging suit ble rail ad/or to mer relevant

(b) In case, here stude to ish to bre & return journey, applie t ions giving full, rticulars <u>ust be forwarded with the nominal roll</u> to these is

11 <u>Acco.nod.tion and .essing. Tray Thing Clairs. Clothing Touin.ent.</u> <u>Text Boo's and Leave</u> atte tion is drain to n ras 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 nd 14 of tt ched LQ meno in order that the require ents s set out therein are fully observed



\*\*\*\* •\$--

DISTRIBUTIO

Ł

4

<u>k</u>.--

				7		7
CS	econd Ault Army orps HQ VDC 0 VDC (Injor Osborne) Aust RAL Trg Contro gga	1 10 1	(1 78 (1	LHÇ) LHQS) LHQ)		
2 A G	Aust ovt Cont ol Gp TO spercor St st	11001	(1 (2 (2	THJ) Tyjs) Tyjs)	••	
Ð,	l0 Lr D1 r <sup>.</sup> i1c		(1 (1	122) 122)		ب •
		25	ŧ			



1 11 A

... ۹...

141

### AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

#### (CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF )

:

Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne SC 1

ş

26 Oc# 43.

HQ First Aust Army	(200)
HQ Second Aust Army	(200) (for NSW I of C AREA)
11 11 11 11	(80) (for Vic L of C Area)
HQ SAIL of CArea	(80)
HQ Tas L of CArea	(40)
1 Aust RAE Trg Centre	(5)

Copies for information to mC Vic L of C Area, CGS (3), LGA, AG (3), INS (3), O2E (10), QMG (3), QMG (Mvts), MGO (3), CFO (3), E-in C (3), DVDC (3), Corps HQ VDC Q'ld (3), NSW (3), Vic (3); SA (3), Tas (3), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1 2,3,5 & 7, 2' Aust Livt & Tpt Gp, RTO #AGGA.

2

1

### VDC ENGINEER TRAIMING COURSE JOINING INSTRUCTIONS.

1.	LOCATION 1 Au t RAE Trg Centre, WAGGA NSW	Phone	WAGGA 2173
2.	POSTAL ADDRESS. VDC Engr Trg Course, RAE Trg Centre, WAGGA N S W		

3. : COURSES

(a) A series of five courses are to be held Details as follows

Ser No.	Course No.	Type	3		vac an cies	Dur	ration	Da Cor	ie o: men	f cement	Da Co	te o aple	f tion		sonn atte	
1 2 3 4 5	VDC 10 VDC 11 VDC 12 VDC 13 VDC 14		Engr n n n	Trg n ti n n	60 60 60 60	14 14 14 14 14	days 11 11 11	5 23 6	Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar	43 44 44	18 5 18	Dec Dec Feb Feb Apr	43 44 44	FTD n u	FTD PTD and "	

(b) The following is the allocation of vacancies to Formations for each Course

Qild L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area Tas L of C Area	20 20 8 8
~ Total	60

4. OBJECT OF COURSE

+ The training of VDC-Officers, WO's and NCO's (FTD and PTD) to carry out instruction in the following subjects within their own

مکر د جمهر

an while the same

ڊ تح	units .Tat
	Explo i es and demolitions, Fieldwo ks and protective works, Knots, lashings and field machines, Water supply Bridging Anti Tank mines and fields, Road construction and drainage, Camouflage in the field
× 5.	QUALIFICATION OF S UDENTS
	VDC pursonnel nominated to attend the courses vill,
r j	(a) Whe e p ssible, be experienced in the subjects to be covered in either a military or civil capacity, and
<b>μ</b>	*(b) Be capable of carrying out instruction within their units
· 6. '	NOMINAL ROLLS, () ()
1 7 8 8	(a) Nominal rolls 'ill be forwarded direct to the Engr Trg Contre WAGGA, to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the courses
<del>ک</del> ر ۳۰	(b) The Centre will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls
7.	TRAVELLING
t. the second	(a) Warrants will be issued by Formations concerned for forward journey from the place of residence of each student to 7.66A NET
•	(b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge 1 Aust RAE Trg. Centre, VDC" Course No "
wind the	(c) Transpo t will be a ranged by Formations concorned in con junction with local movement control group .
*	(d) arrangements for return travel will be made by Trg Cuntre
	(e) Studen's will be despatched in time to arrive at the Trg- Centre on the Bay prior to the commencement of the Course
\$ <sup>1</sup> (1 ₽\$ ₩	(f) Per onnel will be prepared to use their own-messing utensils when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms
8.	ARHIVAL ND REPORTENC.
3× 1	(a) Tran.port sill be p ovided to convey students from WaCGa Trailway s ation to KAPOOKA Camp by the Trg Centre.
2 2 2 2	(b) Al. students will report to the Staff Capt "A", HQ RAE Trg Contre, WAGGA, on arrival
ی ۲ <b>9۰</b>	ACCONTION AND MESSING
4. 1	(a) accornodation and messing will be provided at the Trg Contre.
ъ <b>ў</b> р	(b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by student office s
<b>10.</b>	PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAT'S
້ ແ ້	(a) FTD p spinel will be in possession of paybooks, made up to date and with all credit and debit entries signed

(b) PTD personnel will be paid on camp pay sheet and will be in possession of three completed copies of either Appendix II or Appendix III (MFR and I, para 360) whichever is appropriate,

ı.

1

- (c) Allowances for the forward journey will be paid at the Trg Centre
- (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the Centre they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be provided at the LTD a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

11. <u>CLOTHING</u>

(a) Students will bring

Uniform, S<sup>-</sup>D Working dress or overalls Personal necessities Sandshoes (if in possession) Ground sheet

(b) Embroidered badges of rank are desirable.

#### 12 EOUTPMENT

Students will bring where possible,

Marching Order, less arms Steel helmets, Note books, pencils, etc

#### 13. TEXT BOOKS

The following text books will be brought by students

VDC Manual Pam 7 Fieldworks 1941. ME, Vol IV Part 1 Demolitions 1942. E-in C Toch Instn No 3 Aust Commercial Explosives FSPB, Pam 4 Field Engineering. RE Pocket Book (if available)

#### 14. LEAVE.

Leave (other than local, compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted during the currency of the course and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor

15. <u>Note.</u>

Before proceeding to the Trg Centre each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions.

Cluston

Chief of the General Staff.

War Deary

N

27/29/255

t

АМГ

"G" Branch, Teadquarters, Vic L of Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURIT C 1 6 Jan \*\*

٩

٠,

VICTORIA L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 9/1914 NO 37 RECRUIT COURSE A W S

- 1 Duration Incl 10 Jan 44 7 Teb 44
- 2 Location 4 Aust AWS Trg Bn, DARLEY
- S Object To train recruits for Army Women's Services
- 4. Vacancics are allotted as follows

HQ Vic L of C Aren A A S ol

- 5 Accommonation and Messing will be provided at the school for the dur tion of the sourse
- 6 <u>Travellin</u>. In accordance with arrangements, A ) If G Branch, Vic L of C Area
- 7 Syllabus will be in accordance with directions contained in EHQ 128187 of 31 Jul 40 Recruit Training Fyllabus A W S

Victoria L of C Area C

٩.

me

DISTRIBUTION

Cont A TA.S HQ 1 Asst Cont Vic L of C AWAS 2 m m P AAMNS 2 A A G (Orm) 1 D A A.G (Rec) 1 Vic L of C Area A AR D Victoria St, C 1 1 4 Aust A W S. Trg Dn Darley 1 Camp Staff Officer, Darley 1 Camp Pay Office, Darley 1 G S A C M G 2 D T O 1 D.R O 1 War Diary 1 File 2 Spares 2

ď

د ب

War Deary .F

27/29/256

"G" pranch, neadquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, <u>1"LBOURN" C 1</u>

6 Jan 14

#### VTC L CT C ARA TRG I SIN NO 10/1944

#### COURSE NO 8

#### ADMINISTRATIC AND ORGANISATION A WAS

- L. DURATION Incl 10 Jan 44 22 Jan 44
- 2. LOCATION & AVIS Trg Bn DARLEY

4

- 3. <u>OBJECT</u> To train AWAS personnel in Administration and Organisation.
- <u>h</u> <u>VACANCIES</u> are allotted as follows

4 fust AWE Arg Bn 12

- 5 <u>NOMILAL ROLL</u> (in duplicate) showing No, "ank, kame, Unit, and Name, Address and Pelationship of Mert of kin will be endor ed " or attention "G" Branch, and forwarded to reach the H not later than 1000 hrs on Saturdar & Jan 44.
- 6. <u>PPPORTIG</u> Student will report to C 0., 4 Aust A7S Trg Bn DARLI at 0900 hr on Mondav 10 Jan 14
- 7 ACCOMMODATION and MESSING will be provided at the School Bor the duration of the Course,
- 2 DRESS Service Dress will be worn
- 9. F UIPMENT Exercise books, pens and pencils will be brought.
- 10. RECORDS The following personal records will be forwarded to CO. Laust AWS ir bn DARLEY under ruitable arrangements F200, 15033,A240,WF140,B122,AAB83 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date
- 11. PAY Students will be the no session of pay books
- 12 FRSONAL FCESSITIES All personal nece ities including towel (marked) soiled linon bags, studs back and front, coat hanger, tooth mug, pegs, and sho cleaning kit will be prought in electric tore will be found useful.

VALUABLES, JEWELLERY & CAMERAS will JOT be brought to the Course

Vic L of C Arcal

ني ۲

TISMR\_BUMION

<u>م</u>

**~**~

1 Anst ANS ing on DARLEY 6
H Vic L of C Area Amas 2
CI (Capt m Loore)MUR Carlton 2
G S 2
a table G 2
DF0 1
DR0 1
Camp SO Darley 1
Camp Pay Office tarley 1

War Plary	1
File	1
Spares	2
	22

Wan Arany A I. F. "G B nch H dou rtors, Vic. L. of C. Aror, 339 Swenston Stroot, LBOURN C.l. 5 J D A4 6 JAN 1944 No 21 Course Driver L chs (Trrde Gp 11) nd Mochs 2 T ("rrde Gp 11) No 21 Course S ricl Nes Vic/96, Vic/97, Vic/98, Vic/99

Am ndment Nol. Prr 6 of the bove fro Insta his been omended to r d 6. Vremeijscre ellotted is follows

ŧ

Sprial Vic/26	<u> 30ri 1 'ic/07</u>	seri 1 lic/~3	<u>J r l 'ic/99</u>
D D	2 For BI 0D	5 Toi 140 Aust Gon Tot Coy	5 For 2/108 Aut Cn Tpt Coy

Vic L of C G A**r**ee

DTSTRIBUTION

D D.S.T. 3 M V.T.T.C. 3 A T.T.D. G S.C. 11 Toch Trg (LH<sup>()</sup>) 2 Aust 'ovt Control Gp G.S. / <sup>()</sup>.h.G. D.T.O. D.T.O. ".r Di.ry Filo Spcros

27

كتحد

م<sup>ی</sup>د من<sup>ع</sup>د م<sup>و</sup>م

ve h h s m

621HH22HHH18

Sitter it

ç.

ny. Ny tanàna Ta

. ک
war beary

A m.F

27/15/067

"G" Branch, Feadquarters Vic L of C rca, 339 Stanston St, M<sup>-</sup>L<sup>P</sup>OJ-NF C 1

7 Jan 44

Vic L of C Area Training Instruction No 664/1943

No 16 morkshop Lourse

LH 4. AASC School "Osborne house" North Geelong

17 Jan 44 10 har 44

AMENDMENT NO 1

Π.

.

AUTHORITY L.H. Signal Message 6761 of 5 Jan 14

PARA 3 of the above Training Instruction has been <u>Amended</u> to read

(3) <u>VACANCIES</u> are allotted as follows

DDST 1 Officer 1 NCO

NOT The information asked for in para (5) of the original Training Instruction coverin, the additional vacancy allotted should be forwarded as soon as possible

A Billaining Col Gr

ъ

2

d,

#### DISTRIBUTION

30

ج اند

->

0

وسياحكم والمساح

DDST LHG AASC School 2 Aust Novt Control RTO Spencer St Sta GS AQMG DFO DFO DRO Var Diary Filo Sector	1	(incl	originals)
Spares	Ē		
	16	-	

War Drang

27/15/864

## A M F

"G" Branch, H Q,Vic L of C Arca, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURIT C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 7/1944. 8 JAN 1944 MO 16 SENIOR OFFICERS' M T COURSE LHO SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION SEYMOUR 14 FEB 44 -26 FEB 44

- 1. Ref attached copy of LHQ memo 195581 of 9 Nov 43.
- 2. Object of Course To train EO's of Units and Staff Officers concerned with the supervision of MT training and/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties
- 3. <u>Vacancies</u> are allotted as follows

4

.

D D.11 E	2 (for VX108416 Lt Col WADSWORTH, W R Aust Base W/S AEME)	
	(for VX48829 Lt Col MENCE, W H , HQ, Vic. L of C Area	
	att D D M E )	
D D.S T.	1 (for VX15202 Lt Col MAPLESTONE L T)	
Totat	3	

- Nominal Holl (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name and Address and relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach those H Q not later than 1000 irs on Thursday 3 seb 44 TWO copies of each student's Porsonal History Sheet (ast) must also accompany the Nominal Roll
- 5 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to SEXLOUR will be issued by unit, and endorsed, "Charge No 16 Senior Officers M.T Course School of Mech."
- 6 <u>Travelling</u> Each student travelling through, or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on Saturday 12 Feb 44.
- 7 **Reporting All students will report to the School Adjutant on** arrival and not later than Saturday 12 Tcb 44
- 8. Attention is drawn to paras 10, 11, 12, and 13 of att LHQ memo in order that the requirements as set out therein are fully observed.

(5 LHQ's) Victoria L'or 6 Arga. (3 LHQ's) DISTRIBUTION DD.ME. D D S T. LHQ School of Mech Seymour 3 Żj 1122111112 2 Aust Movt Gont Gp (2 LHQ<sup>†</sup>s) (2 LHQ<sup>†</sup>s) (1 LHQ<sub>•</sub>) G S AQMO DFO (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) DRO RTO Spencor St Sta War Diary (1 LHQ) Filo Spares 21

**6**-1

195581

Ν

DMT/T3(d) 2p8/7

27/15/864

# AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FOPCTS (CHITF OF THT CENERAL STAFF)

	uartors,
1	Victorian Barracks, MELBOURNF, S C 1

9 Nov, 43

Adv LHO LO Second Aus Army HO Ald L of C Area HO NSW_L_of G Area	(2) (2C) (45) (35)	HQ Vic L of C Area Ho SA L of C Area Ho Tar L - OL C Ar a	(50) (16) (12), (
---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------

Copies for information to CGS (3), AG (3), OMG (3), MGO (3), CFO (2), O2E (1^), SO in C (6), E in C (3), LHA School of 'commization (4), OMG Mvts (1), Aust Mvt Cont Cps Nos, 1, 2, 3, 4; 5, 3, 7, 8, 9 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tptn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Railway station (1), RTO Seymour (1), M S (3).

# LHO'SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION SENIOR OFFICERS MT COURS'S

Number of Course, commencing COURSE Senior Officers M T Courses and completion dates shown by Appendix "A" attached

2 OFJECT OF COURS'S To train C.O's of Units and that Officers concerned with the supervision of M T trainin ad/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties. To train C.O's of Units and, that Officers

- li dole The following per onnel ir 3. <u>QUALIFICATIONS</u>
  - Staff Officer whose duties appertain o ither wrinin , (a) Operation, maintenance, or supervi ion of L
  - C O's of Units nd C C 's AnoC Co' rot autified in LHO Circular 63001 dated 17 hpr, 43 p.ra o (d) t out (b)

NOTT Preference in selection will be riven to 0's of unit which have substantial numbers of M T on trength

- Vocancies are alletted in accordance with Appendia "A" VACANCIES 4 attached
- SEYMOUR, Vic 5 LOC TION

G

-

- LHO School of Mechani ation, 6 POST L IDDRLSS SEYMOUR, Vic
- NOMIN L ROLLS. 7
  - Nominal holls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days price to the commencial date of the Ceurse copy of the Neminal Roll will be forwarded to LFO (EI) The School and LHO (DMT) will be advised by signal of any amondments to Neminal Rolls (a)
  - (b) tc)
- TRIVELLINC ,8
  - Students will be i sucd with rail tickets ( o SEYMOUR) for he (a) forward journey only
- cnior C ficer h (b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No Course, School of Hech " \*\*\*
  - Trensport will be arranged by Pormations cone rac in conjunction (C) with local Movement Centrel Group
  - The School dill make arr agements for the return journe (4)

•

1

сł,

- (e) Students will depart in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences
- 9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING
  - (a) Transport will be provided from SIYMOUR Railway Station to the School
  - (b) All students on arrival at the School will report to the Adjutant.

#### 1C. ACCCMMOD, TION /ND MTSSING

- (a) . ccommodations and messing will be provided at the school
- (b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brou ht by Officer student
- (c) Officers are advised to bring values

## "11. TRAVELLING CL. IMS

- (a) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be peid at the School on he suthority of the Chief Instructor
- (b) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School they must report to a Leave and ransit Depot for retions and quarters. If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied in at the L.T D a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O of the L i D, to upport any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city
- 12 <u>CLOTHING</u>. Students will bring

يو. «

~?

Uniform S D Personnel necessities (forking dress i supplied by the School)

3 EQUIPMENT Students will brin\_ tac ic\_lowing.

Steel helmet and respirator Note Bools Pencils (including colourca) Drawin, materi 1s

- <u>IL TEXT BOOKS</u> Such text books as are available will be supplied on loan by the School
- 15 NOTE Before proceeding to the Senool c ch tudent will be is use with a copy of these joinin instructions

ب الأيس الأير

42

æ

(Srd)

1

Mnj for Licutenant- Jungral Chief of the General Staff.

415

## SENIOR OFFICERS COURSES

2

t

ر <sup>ن</sup>

1

ليريز

سب بر ج

5

\*

1

the ----

*t*,

APPENDIX ""

Ł

ł

r č

4

1 315

					<u></u>	V A C	D A N	CIES	
COURSE			SDCOND \UST		I	OFC	) IRE	°S	
NUMBER	COMMENCES	FINISHES	ARMY	φID	NSW	VIC	SA	TAo	TOTAL
11 12 14 15 16 17 8 90 12 22 22	29 Nov, 43 13 Dec, 43 27 Dec, 43 17 Jan, 44 31 Jan, 44 14 Feb, 44 28 Feb, 44 13 Mar, 44 27 Mar, 44 10 / pr, 44 20 Apr, 44 15 May, 44	11 Dec, 43 25 Dec, 49 8 Jan, 44 29 Jnn, 44 12 Web, 44 26 Feb, 44 11 Mar, 44 25 Mar, 44 8 pr, 44 22 pr, 44 6 May, 44	2 1 2	2 233444445	100000 100 1000000	04 7 7 8 M 7 7 M 4 4 0	ק שיור הקקוק אות	1 1 1111	11 11 11 11 12 12 12 13 11

Formations and L of C ,reas unable to file vacancies alected to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least fourteen days prior to the dat of commencement of the Course

5 6

ر بہ

eš,

War Drang

7004

27/21/328

"G" Branch, Meadquarters,

> 3.9 Swanston st, MELSOURNE Cl. 8 JAN 1944 r

> > t

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION VO 8/1944 SERIAL NO 2' VDC GP & UNIT CONDS & 2 1/C'S (TYPL A) SECOND AUST ARTY JUNIOR TACTICAL SCHOOL VAHELLAN NSW

1 Authority Second Aust Army memos Trg 4817 of 15 Nov 43, and Trg 5738 of 20 Dec 40

AMF

- 2. Duration 4 Feb 44 18 Feb 14
- 3 <u>Location</u> Second Aust Army Officers' school, "Studley Park", NARELLAN, N S W
- 4 <u>Object</u> To train V D C officers of and above the grading of Coy Comd or Potential Coy Comd in their duties 'n the field
- 5 Vacancies are allotted as follows

Corps II C V D C 2

- 6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Mame, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin and whethe students will be travelling through ALLBOURNE, will be endorsed "for attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this . (r not later than 1000 hrs on "RIDAY 21 Jan, 41 TWO copies of each student's Forsonal History Shee. (att) must also accompany the nominal roll which should show whether selected students are FTD or PTD personnel '
- 7 Rail Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through "LEOURNE to MARELLAN, NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from place of residence to MELBOURNE by unit (b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to MARELLAN, N S W. will be issued by H Q, Vic L of C Area. (c) Each student who is NOT required to travel through MELBOURNE to MARELLAN, NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from place of residence to MARELLAM NSW by unit (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge Serial No 2/44 V D C Gp and unit Conds and ? 1/c's, Second Au.t Army Junior Tactical School"
- 8 Travelling Each student travelling, brough MILBOURNE to MARILLA. MSW will report to PTO PRINCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on WEDNISDAY 2 TEB 42 and proceed to SMDNEY ST by train departin at 1615 hrs on that date

On arrival at SYDNEY students will travel by train leav ing CENTRAL RY STA at 1400 hrs and proceed to LIVERPOOL, detrain, take the 1455 hrs train to CAJPBELLTOWN, detrairand proceed to JARELLA by train departing CAMPBELLTOTA at 1531 hrs School transport will meet the train at WAR\_LLAN

Interstate students trav lling through capital citic should report to L T D for rations and quarters If these are <u>NOT</u> available they should obtain a cortificate from LTD to that effect

- 9 Reporting All students will report at the school on Thursday, 3 Feb 44.
- 10 Accommodation and Messing will be provided t the school for the duration of the course. All students travelling by rail must be propared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Ry Refreshment Rooms

**ب** 

- 11 Dress and Equipment . In addition to good un'form students should take khaki working dr ss or in old uniform for field tr ining
- 12 Books utc Students should take the following bools

۲

1

t ب

\*\*\*

2 2 1...

11

4

.D

Volunteen Def c orps Manual Pams 1 1 A TAM'S Mapboards nd fale if ava lable Compasses, Protractors, Chinagraph Pencils , Notebooks

8 Se 1.0

١

1. 🦝

2

Pay Pav for P rt Time Dut, personnel will be prid at the School In coord new with V D C standing Orders para 70, sub par s Pagment of rank to commence from the dat of leaving centre to the date of return to the unit centre. The sing will be cal 13 culated on the last t ain or coach leaving the" non contro to connect with the time set fown for the train tr velling to the course and similarly on the return journey, subject, however, to the conditions laid cown in para 14 of this instruction relative to break of return journey by P T D personnel. T D personnel will be in possession of paybooks, entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing didorsement re taxation

amounts or exemption.

14 BREAK OF P TUPN JOURNEL (Authority LHQ memo 210:37 of 1 Dac 43)

(a) PTD Officers and O R's may, at the formination of schools and courses of instruction break the return journey and spend whatever time is desired at localities between the school and jl ce of residence, provided that pay and allowances are onl, available to the date they would normally arrive home by the fir t tr in and/or steamer at the conclusion of the school and subject to the pr e ticability of arr nging suitable rail and/or steamer res rection (b) In cases where students wish to break return journer, applie tions riving full particulars must be forwarded with the nominal roll to these II Q

Each student should be issued with a copy of the joining instruct 15. ion before proceeding to the school

ł

144

Victoria L of C Arca. DISTRIBUTION Ļ Corps H Q VDC Second Aust Army 1 (for infr Second Aust Army Jun Thetic 1 School 1 (for infm) S O. VDC (Maj Osborne) 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp RTO Contral fly Sta Sydney RTO Sponcer St Sta 1 GS 2 A.Q.M.G D.F.O 21111 DRO War Diary **211**0 Spares £., Total 2.

2

## 27/19/1212

"G" Branch, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1. 8 Jan 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 12/1944 NO 6 SPICIAL SHORT COUPSE O C T U WOODSIDE SA 14 FEB 44 11 MAR 44

Was Brang

- 1 Authority LNQ memo 229525 of 31 Dec 43
- 2 Location Woodside, S A

١.

-

- 3 Object This Course is designed to give a military background to all officers who do not require to attend a full 0 C T U Course
- 4 <u>Selection</u> The vacancies at the 0 C T U Special Short Course vill be filled by officers in the following priority
  - (a) Officers commissioned since 1 Jan 43 those most
  - recontly commissioned to have priority
  - (b) Officers commissioned since 1 Jul 42
  - (c) Any other officer who was commissioned prior to 1 Jul 12 and who has been specially recommended to attend
- 5 (a) <u>Vacancies</u> have been allotted as shown hereunder where an officer is named, it is requested that formations concur in his release to attend this course. Where specific nominations are not made, and in the event of "ormations, etc. not being able to release nominees, it should be ensured that all vacancies fllotted are illed by suitable candidates
  - (b) Allocation of Vacancies

۰

AAG (P.S.)	l (for	VX90911 Chaplain Class 4 HUPLE G D D , V'c L of C Arca)	J
District Accounts Office		or V82214 't BARL RD "E ) or SX1100 Lt BAPTON, G M )	
A D C S Vic L of C Arca 3 Aust Psychology	l(for	V25701 Licut BUTLG ) Valuel22 Lt Haligord S )	
Liq Bulk Stat. Store Vic L of C Area Records	l(for	V 42116 Lt CUTITAS, JP)	
Office A.D D S Vie L of C Area 2 Aust Movt Cont up	2 1 1	Total 10	

NOTE <u>OTTICERS FROM P CORDS O MCE</u> On compliation of the course, Macorda Offic rs will report to I Q. S A L of C Area Records office for a period of 2 days! duty and to L  $_{-}$  Q 2nd Tchelon for a further 2 days prior to returning to their units.

- 6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of kin and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE, will be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs on Monday \$1 Jan 44 TTO copies of e ch student's Personal History Sheet (att) will be fully completed and forwarded with the noninal Roll.
- 7 Rail Warrant (a) Each student required to travel through, or from MELBOURNE to AMBLISIDF, S & will be "ssued with r il warrant for forward journey only to MILBOURNE by unit

(b) Bulk warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to AMBLESIDE S A will be issued by L T D CA T 1 T

-

(c) Each student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to AMBLESIDE S A , will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit. (d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Chafge No 6 Special Short Course, OCTU

- Reportin, for Travel Each student travellin, through or from MELDOURNY, will report to L T D CAMP PULL not later than 1500 hrs on Tuesday 8 Feb 44, for instructions relative to enward movement 8 to O C T U on Wednesday 9 Feb 44
- Arrival and Reporting Transport from Al BLESHUL S A THE available ranged by the sensol In the event of no transport being available 9 at that station, the senior candidate will telephone the School (Woodside 130) On Arrival thereat, all students will report to the Adjutant and not later than Thursday 10 Fob 44 Accommodation ٩ and mossing will be provided
- 10 Pay and Travelling Claims

4

r

h

- (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
- (b) Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed
- (c) Travelling allowance for those not travelling with a drift or rationed in transit for the forward journe, only will be paid at 0 C T U
- (d) In cases whore students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city then travelling to or from the school, they must report to a Leave and Fransit Depot formations and gun t rs If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be subplace at the L T D, a certificate to that effect must b obtain d ran the C O of the L T D to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city
- 11 Clothing and Equipment Students will brin.

Clothing	Equipment
Scrvice Dress	Rifle (if available)
Working Dress (2 suits)	Jull marching older
Two good pra of boota	Mossing utensils
Personal nuclesities	-
NOTE It should be ensured b.	inspection before the student leaves
	ly equipped and that all article are
in a serviceable condit:	ion

12 Text Books Students are advised to study the following

Infantry Trg (War)1937	FSR Vol 1, 11, 111
Minor Tactics (Inf)	FSPJ (All Pams)
AM.R & Q	Bas Trg (Aust) 1912
M M T-1941-	Manual lorentary Drill
NHR & FS	"iclderaft and Battle Drill
Manual Hygiene & Sanitation	SAT VOL I Part 2
MTP 9	د 11 ت 11 ت 11
<sup></sup> <sup>#</sup> 23 Pt 3	er n n A
	n u n <u>11</u>
<sup>n</sup> 42	
9 46 Etsl,2,.,4,5,6	n n 15
47	n u n <u>75</u>
RAL C Trg	Elementary Astronomy for Service Use
Manual of PEPT	A T.M (Aust) Lo (Supp)
PT Tolder	
The shows text books which will	11 be used curing the course, will

utou, Wl uц however, be supplied b. O C T U

13. Each officer student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

ž

ž

∕G.S , of C Area ictoria/I DISTRIBUTION A A G (P S) Adjt, Dist.Accounts OfficeVic A D C S Vic L of C Area 3 Aust Psychology Test See LHQ Bulk Stat Store Vic L of C Area Records Office A.D D S Vic L of C Area 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp (CaptSEYHOUR) 2 6 (1 L L) (1 L V) 2 4 2 3 3 4 (2 L IQ) 3 (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) (for action o/a Chaplain (1 LHQ) MORLEY (CaptSEYNOUR) 320 Adjt G D D Caulfield L T D CAMP FELL O C T U WOODSIDE SA 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp MORLEY) 1 1 RTO Sponcer St Sta (2 LHQs) (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) Q S 111111 A Q M G A Q M G (for WO Leach) D F O DRO War Diary (1 LHQ) (1 LTQ) F110 10 Spares 49 Total

. مير<sup>ا</sup>

3

١,

1

£

مواعيم

\*\*

A. M. F. (Chief of the General Staff)

229525

Headquarters, Victoria Barrs	iole	6,
MELBOURNE	, C	ī
5/Dec 43.	•	

Adv LHQ Pirst Aust Army	(3) (15)	NSW L	of C Area	(25)
Second Aust Army	(15)		of C Area	(15)
3 Aust Corps	(	S.A	n 11	(15)
MRG Force	(10)	W A	* *	(15)
NT Force	(20)	Tas	TI 🖬	(5)
Qild L of C Area	(40)	ГЛС	Camp	(io)

Copies for infm to CCTU(3), CuS(3), IAA, Ar(3), mil Sec(3), QMD(3), MGO(5), CFO(2), LHQ 2nd Ech(10), Aust Army Chaplains' Dopt, DGMS, D.Dental Serv, Paymester-in Chief, Chief Army 'aditor, DLS, D Mil Pris; D Postal Serv, D Printing & Stat, DQMG (2), Movts); Movt Cont Gps, 1,2, 5,4,5,6,7,8, '/1 Aust Mrt Cont Gp, D Educ, D Canteen Serv, D Lab, RTO Adelaide.

OCTU - YO 6 SPECIAL SHORT COURSE

- 1. Location WOODSIDE, S.A PHONE WOODSIDE 133.
- 2. POSTAL ADLRESS OCTU MOODOLD SA
- 5. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS OCTU WOODSIDE SA
- 4. COURSE No & Special Shirt & me wil bo hell from 14 Feb 44 to 11 Mar 44 (See also note to para 5 below re officers from Reco ds Offi
- 5. ALLOTHENT OF VACANCIES Total 90
- 6. Vacancies have been allotted as shown hereunder. Officers whose names are listed in the attached Appendix "A" to the joining instructions h been recommended for attendance by Directorates at LNR, and it is re quested that formations concur in their release to attend the course. "It will be noted that recommendations have not been "eccived for all vacancies. Where specific nominations arenet made, or in the event of Formations etc not being able to release nominees, it should be en sured that all vacancies allotted are filled by su trable candidates

	ыца	Pirst Alla Aren	Soco M ny	1 0 Porce	MT Pobee	3 Austa	did L of C Area	I SN L OF	Vict of	S A L OF C Area	of 6 L	Tan L of C Area	Total
AA Psychological Service AA Records MP & Det Bks AA Legal Service AA Education Service AA Chapleins' Dept AANC AA Dental Corps AA Catering Corps AA Canteen Services AA Canteen Services AA Conten Services AA Postal Corps Employment Units AA Printing & Stat. Serv. AA Novt Cont Staff D.M.R. AA Pay Corps Andit Staff Reserved	1 1 111	1 12 1	13 32	2	1 1 1 1 1 1	11	111 0 2 2 2 1 2 2	1 1 1 1 1	10 H H H N	1 2 1 2	2 2 2	1	ายแขอยออนแอนแลนอนนนน
	5	8	9	2	7	2	16	7	9	6	6	2	90

OFFICERS FROM RECORDS 0 PTOES On completion of the course Records Officers will report to HQ SA L of C Area Records Office for a period of 2 days' duty and to LHQ 2nd Robelon for a further 2 days prior to returning to their units.

6. OBJECT OF COURST "his course is designed to give a military back-ground to all officers who do not require to attend a full OCTU Course.

7. SRLECTION . The vacane os at the OCTU Special Short Course will be filled by of icors in the following priority

- (a) Officers commisstoned since 1 Jan 43 commissioned to have priority.
  (b) Officers commissioned since 1 Jul 42 those most recently

(c) Any other officer who was commissioned prior to 1 Jul 42, who has been speciall, recommended to attend as set out in preceding paras of this instruction.

8. NONIMAL ROLLS will be "orwarded to "each OCTU by 7 Feb 44.

9. TRAVELLING

(a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer, etc. tickets to AMBLESIDE SA (from East) and to WOODSIDE (from North and West), for the forward journey only. (b) Warrants will be endorsed, "Charge No.6 Special Short Course OCTU". (c) Formations rill despatch cand dates in drafts and arrange bulk bookings with local movement control groups. (d) Detail of p a travel will be pared to 'ceal movement control groups or RTO seven anys before the day of travel. (c) Local movement control groups or Provs will arrange for the issue of AAF A.59 or meal tickets for the entire journey. (f) Draft conducting NCO's will report to RTO's at each of the following Ry-stations passed through

ERISBANR, S.DNEY, MELBOURNE, ADELAIDE, PERTH and LAUREERTON

(g) Condidates will be despatched in time to arrive at 0070 on 10 F-

10 ARRIVAL & REPORTING

(a) Canaidatos will arrive at ADELAIDE (from North and Nest) and AMBLESIDE (TOM EQS ) REILWE, Stations. (b) Candidates arriving at ADELLIDE will be despatched to RIVER VIEW

Station by LTD ADELAIDE

(c) Transport from Stations to OCTU will be arranged by the School. In the event of no transport being "mileble \* AMBLISIDF the senior candidate will telephone OCTU

(d) All students on arrival at OCAT will report to the Adjutant.

11. ACCOMEDATION & MESSING Fil. bo provided at 95"U

12. PAL 2. "PAVELLING CLAIMS (a) Pay books will be brought by pers possessing them. Pay certific cates for others showing full particulars of pay will be "orwarded with nominal -olls.

with nominal colls. (b) Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed. (c) Travelling allowance for those no. Travelling with a draft or rationed in transit for the forward journey only, will be paid at (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capi-tal city when travelling to or from the school, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters. If, for any reason rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spant in the capital city. capital city.

ş

ł

i.

Ì.

4

\$

1 8

t

ţ

4

È.a.

7 ٤

¥

2

15. CLOTHING (a) Candidates coming from trop'cal stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GRO 208 of 17 Jul 42 prior to reporting at OCTU, Such clothing is obtainable at L of C A-ca GDDs and LTHs, on production of Movement Order, endorsed, "Service dress, greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued". (b) Students will also take

> Service dress Working dress (two suits) Two good pr of boots Personal necessities

14. EQUIPMENT (a) Students will take equipment as follows :--

> Rifle (if availablo) Full marching order Moasing atonsils.

(b) It should be ensued that, the importion before the student leaves his unit, he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable concition.

15. TKMP BOOKS will be provided by OCTU. The undermentioned text books will be used during the course and nominees are advised to study the relevant paras therein before entry

Infantry Irg (War) 1937 Minor Tact cs (Inf) AMR & O MLT. 19-1 NMR & FS Manual Hygione & Sanita MTP 9 # 35 Part 3 ► <u>42</u> P 46, Ptal to 5 incl. 47. FSR Vol I, II, III FSPB (All pams)

Gas Trg (Aust) 1942 danual elementary Drill Fieldcraft & Battle Drill SAT Vol 1, Pame 2, 5,4,11,12,15,15. Liementary Astronomy for Service Use ATM (Aust) 13 (Supp). RAMC Trg Manual of P&R T PT Folder

16

16 LEAVE (a) A student may be granted leave for which he is eligible by the

(a) A student may be granted leave for which he is eligible by ghe
(a) at the cormination of the course, if the student lodges with the
(c.1, at least 14 days before the endof the Course, the written authon
(b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular
(b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular
(c) In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student
(c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave)
(c) Leave the students during the currency of the course.

will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the disore tion of the C I.

(d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO Q395 of 21 May 43. In the case of students coming from New Quines or other places outside Australia, Northern Territory and also in cases where leave passes are p ovided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons. Leave passes will be endersed with the particulars of the issue.

17. HOTE Each student before proceeding to the School will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions.

APPENDIX "A" to LHQ 229525, 31 Dec 43.

44

ĭ.



1

¥

سمه

۲

١

٩,

OCTUNO 6 SPECIAL SHORT COURSE OFFICERS RECOMMENDED BY DIRECTORATES ATLHQTO ATTEND

AA PSYCHOLO	OICAL SEC	·		
VX155122	Lieut.	SB	HAMMOND	Vic L of <sup>C</sup> Area
MILITARY PR	RISONS & DETEN	TION BKS		
Q 89496 N 390561	Lieut	FV HR	WINSTON COOPER	5 Aust Od Compound 5 Aust Det Bks.
AA SEEGAL CO	DRPS			
NX165791 SX3518	Capt Llout	S.W D A.G	WALKER THOMAS	QIC L of C Area N T Force
AA EDUCATIC				
VX116499 NX45147	Light		PARKINSON MCKNIGHT	l Aust Inf Bde 6 Aust Inf Trg Bde
AA CHAPLAIN	a second seco			
VX104170 VX158502	Chaplain Cla		T. ALBISTON A G CLARK	
VX95978	10		P C. HOLLARD	
QX48211	Ħ	<u>*</u> A	H. BROOKS	2/4 AQH
VX93911	<b>1</b>	-	MORIEY	
100150517 10036431		(H	A. GATES	
WX 36431		· · · · · ·	DALZIEL W LAW DAVIS	GDD Qld L of C Area /of ccs
AA CATERING	CORPS	//	// ····· µ////5	100 003
NE133035 VX85024	Capt Liout.	<b>J,</b> ∺ ▲ H.	SHAW WHITING	1 AACC, Trg Bn.
AA POSTAL S	ervices			
¥X30761	Liout	XV	SMITH	Pirst Aust Army Postal Unit
NGX.45	<b>tt</b>	J.P.	NORRISSEY	5 Aust L of C Postal Unit
THE CONTRACT	UNITS			
VX74440	Licut	WE.	FURNIS	29 Aust Emp Coy
W-15506		Ë.N	WALKER	19
AA PRINTING	& STAT SERVIC	æ		
VX12146	Licut		CUTTRISS	LHQ Bulk Stat Store
<b>QX51688</b>	Ť.	S M.	KEANB	First Aust Army Stat Depot
AA DEFENCE	CANDEEN BERVIC	28		
¥505157	Licut	alles,	TROTTER	Contral Cantugn Cont.Board
1024232		J.C.	THORPE	HSW L of C Area
VX2541.0 QX55066	*	P P	ACTON	Qld L of C Area
SX.7172	•	i. J D	CORLEY TUNNAH	NT Force
AA PAY CORP				
9.151621	Licut.	R I H J	htonan Baullah	Qld L of C Area
VIC V82214	Lieut	H.B	BARMARD	Vic L of C Area
574100		G 2	BARTON	VIG L OF C Area
ST24683	<b>4</b>	R.L	WILLIAMS	S.A. L of C Area
8.2537 TX15696	-	А.П В С.	HUNHA HERMANNOLD	S.A I of C Arga Tas I of C Arga
<b>N-518266</b>	•	J.L	WILSON	L.H.Q.
A.R.M R				
17226008	Licut.	I.7.	CHICK	M.G O. Branche

the is all the work of a set

Wan Dearry

A.H.F

27/15/864

"G" Branch, HO Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St , <u>PT BOUR C1</u>

> (nf/ Gr CArea

871AN119444.

VICLOCATA TRAID ING INSTRUCTION NO 13/1944

<u>NO 17 5 1 IOT O TOTOS MA COUPS</u> <u>L H.</u> 100L O MOCH I APION 5 YMOUR <u>28 February 1944</u> <u>11 arch 1944</u>

- 1. Rei attached cop of LHO meno 195581 of 9 Vov, 43
- 2. <u>OBJECT OF COURS</u> to train COs o units and Starf Oblicers concerned with the supervision of MT training and/or operation, in their responsibilities and duties
- 3. <u>VACANCIES</u> are allotted as iollows

1

۵

DDST 1 ( or Lt Col HAI , r 3 Aust Supply Res Depot) Aus. AA Gp h 1 (' or V"80968 Major Maltby GB) DDMI <u>1</u> (For CO, Vic L of C 4rea W / hops) 3

- 4. <u>NOMIL 1 2011</u> (in duplicate) showing No, Pank, ame, Unit, Tame Address and Relationship of Next of Lin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these Ho's not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday 17 Feb 44. <u>T'O</u> copies of each student's Personal History shee (attached) must also accompany the Nominal 101
- 5 RAI T TRAIT for forward journer only to "LHOU" will be issued by Unit, and endorsed "Charge Fo 17 Jenior Oufficers MT Course Cchool of Hech."
- 6 TRAVILL DC ach student travelling throu h, or from MILBOURIT will proceed to STIMOUT by train departing SFT; CIR of SIA at 1850 hrs on Saturday 26 Teb 44
- 7 <u>RIPOPTING</u> all students will report to the School Adjutant on arr ival and not later than Saturday 26 Feb 44
- 8 <u>ATTITION</u> is drawn to paras 10, 11, 12 and 13 of a tached LHQ memo in order that the requirements as set out therein are fully observed.

1

		1 Juli	and the second second
		1/	/ Col
DISTRIB. TION			;
DDAC	5	(3 LHQs)	•
Aust AA Group 7	2	(2 LHCs)	
י ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד ד	3	(3 LH S)	
~ LHO School of . ech "eymour	1	• • •	
"2 Aust : ovt Control Gp	1	10 1	
gs Attrg	2	(2 LHQ'S)	
720	4	(2 LHCs) (1 LH)	
	1	(1 LHP)	
- RTO SEENCER ST STA	1	(1 LHQ)	
"ar Diary	1	(1 LHQ)	
7110	1	(1 LH <sup>^</sup> )	
Spares	2	- •	
~	21		
~ ~	<u>ح</u> '		

:4 DMT/T3(d) 2p8+7

195581

ŵ

t

١

ፑ

ł

1

27/15/864

3

۴

## USTRALIAN MILIARY FORC S TTP)

Headquarters. Victorian Barracks, MELBOURNE, S C 1

9 Nov, 43

Adv LHO HO Second Aust Trmy HO Ald L of C Area HO NSW L of C Area	(2) (2C) (45) (25)	HO VIC L OF C Area HO SA L OF C Area HO Tas L OF C Area	(50) (16) (12)
HO NSW L of C Area	(52)		• •

Copies for information to CGS (3), AG (3), OMG (3), MGO (3), CFO (2), O2E (10), SO in C (6), E in C (3), LHo School of Mechani ation (4), OMG Mvts (1), Aust Mvt Cont ups Nos, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, (, 8, 9 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tp^n Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Railway station (1), RTO Scymour (1), M S. (2)

## LHO SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION SENIOR OFFICERS MT COURSES

1. <u>COURSE</u> Senior Officers M T Courses Number of Course, commencing and completion dates shown by Appendix "A" attached

2 <u>OBJECT OF COURS S</u> To train C O's of Units and taif Officors concerned with the supervision of M T trainin ad/or operation, in their rosponsibilities and duties.

- 3. <u>OUALIFICATIONS</u> The following personnel re cliciol
  - (a)Staff Officers whose dutic, appart in o either tr inin , Operation, maintenance, or supervision of 1 m
  - C O's of Units nd C C 's A BC Coy not runified in LHO Circular 63001 dated 17 hpr 43 parts 5 (d). (b) BLt out

<u>NOTP</u> Preference in selection will be "iven c u O's of units" which have sub tantial numbers of M T. on trength

VICINCIES 4 V cancies re alletted in accordance with Appendi """ attached

LOC MION SEYMOUR, Vic

~~

r LHO School of Mechani ation, SEYMOUP, Vic POSTIL DDRESS

#### ľ 7 NOMIN L ROLLS

- (a) Nominal Polls will be Lorwarded direct to the School to arrive
- Seven clear day price to the commencial date of the Course copy of the Nominal Roll will be forwarded to LHO (21) & The School and LHO (DMT) will be advised by signal of any (Ъ) ťc) amendments to Naminal Rells
- 8 TR. VTLITNG

an in

- (a) Students will be issued with rail tieacts (to STYMOUR) for the forward journey only
- Jarrants will be endorsed "Charme Ne Course, School of Mech " **(b)** Schior Officurs MT
- Transport will be arranged by Formations cone race in conjunction (c) with local Movement Centrel Group

 $\gamma$ 

ŧ

(4) The School vill make arr agements for the return journey

1 3 -2

,

- (e) Students will depart in time to arrive at the School two days before the Course commences.
- 9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

ł

4.

腾

+

÷

л

ر تچچ

r

- (a) Transport will be provided from SEYMOUR Railway Strtion to the School.
- (b) All students on arrival at the School will report to the Adjutant.
- 1C. ACCOMMOD TION IND MUSSING
  - (a) a ccommodations and measing will be provided at the School
  - (b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brou h. by Quice student
  - (c) Officers are advised to bring valises

## 11 TRAVELLING CLAIMS

- (a) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only will be prid at the School on the sutnority of the Chief Instructor
- (b) In cases where students are colired to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School they mult report to a Leave and ransit Depot for r tions and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quar ers cannot be supplied at the L T D a cortificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O of the L T D, to upport any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city
- 12 CLOTHING Students will bring

Uniform ° D. Personnel accessitics (forking dress is supplied by the School )

"3 EQUIPMENT Students will bring the following

Steel helmets and remptr tor Note Books Pencils (including colo red) Drawing materi 1

TEXT BOOKS Such text books as re available will be supplied on loan by the School

-15 <u>NOTE</u> Before proceeding to be School e ch tuders will be issued with a copy of these joinin instructions

Ł

(s~d)

Med. for Lieutenant General Chief of the General Staff

у.

>



1

<u>,</u>

t.,

-

<del>م</del> بر

٢

су Ş

> همی خر

> > 1

4

mate at when

<u>c</u> . . . .

\*

١

## SENTOR OFFICERS COURSES

## APPENDIX "A"

¥

5.

1

i.				1		VVC	AN	CIES	
COURSE			SECOND AUST		ĩ	OF	IRE,	AS	
NUMBER	COMMENCES	FINISHES	ARMY	<b>h</b> ID	NSW	VIC	SA	TAS	TOLT
11 12 14 15 16 7 19 20 20 20	29 Nov, 43 13 Dec, 43 27 Dec, 43 17 Jan, 44 31 Jan, 44 14 Feb, 44 28 Feb, 44 13 Mar, 44 27 Mar, 44 27 Mar, 44 10 Apr, 44 20 Apr, 44	11 Dec, 43 25 Dec, 43 8 Jan, 44 29 Jan, 44 12 Feb, 44 12 Feb, 44 11 Mar, 44 25 Ma, 44 8 pr, 44 22 pr, 44 6 May, 44	2 1 2 1	2333444445	างงงงกาทกากกากก	ยส กาย า าททุสสุข	trine r dr r dr rig	ユ ユ ユ ユ ユ	111111122031

Formations and L of C areas anable to aill vacancies a cttod to them will notify LHG (DMT) at least fourteen days prior to the date of s commencement of the Course

.+	War Drany A. M -	27/19/1217
	<b>*</b> •	"G" Branch, H <sup>A</sup> , Vic L of C Area, 359 Swanston St., f HILBOURN C1.
	VICLOT CAPEA TRAILIT G INSPRICTION	0 050 944
	LHY SCHOOL OF ARMY DUCATION GT, TT 15 "cb 44 13 ar 44	LD Call <sup>2</sup> Ho 1

- 1 Authority LFO memo 1376 of 5 Jan 44
- 2 <u>Object of Course</u>
  - (a) To train relected onlicers and ORS of 4 ducation Service hold ing appointments on WTS of Pospitals and Convalescent Depots in the technique of Adult due tion is has been adapted for military purposes with particular relevance to rehabilitation work.
  - (b) "o quality officers for appointment in army ducation Service either before or after attending OCTL pecial Short Course
- 3 Vacancies are allotted as follows

DAD	ducation	4	(1 for V58349 Lieut Peterson TH)	107 A C D	3
			(1 LOP VX18771 "C. FCIVOR /"	106 AGH	)
			(1 for VA121010 ' gan B P	115 AGH	)
			(1 for V84384 Cpl Thompson T'S	115 AGH	)

- NOT The Director of Army Education has recommensed that the personnel named above would be suitable candidates and unit is therefore requested to make them available. Where personnel nomina ed cannot be made vailable unit will ensure that only suitable replacements are selected to attend
- 4. <u>Cualifications of Students</u> tudents will be neubers of Aus. Army ducation ervice holding appointments on T of Hospitals and fon valescent Depo s or personnel selected or training with a view to trans er to the Service
  - <u>NOT</u> Vacancies will exist at a later date for personnel serving as part time Unit ducation Officers in accordance with GRO 4 197/43.
- 5. <u>Animal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing No, Pank, a.e. Unit, Tane iddress and Relationship of Wext of sin <u>Ad whether students will be</u> <u>travelling through Helbourne</u> should be endorsed "For attention "C" Branch" and forwarded to reach this E? not late than 1000 hrs on Tuesdaw 1 Feb 14 <u>T70</u> copies of each tudens! Personal missory Thest (at.) <u>muss be completed</u> in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll.
- 6 <u>'arrants</u> (a) .ach student required to travel through LILBOUR to LIV RPOUL IST will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to NELBOUR by unit (b) "arrant for forward journey only from ILBOUR to LIV TPOL " will be is used by H<sup>2</sup>, Vic L of C Area (c) .ach student who is not required to travel throw a NE BOUR to LIVINFOL IS will be issued with roll warrant or forward journey only by unit (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge To 4 Course IHQ school of 4rmy ducation"
- 7 Travelling \_ach student travellin, through or from, MILBOURT 'ill report to TO STOCK TO STALOF rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Caturday 12 Teb 44 and proceed to 'YDT' FT? by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date On arrival at SYDNIT students will report to TO CITRAL RLY STA who will arrange onward movement by train to LIVTTOOL Personnel must be prepared to use their own pessing utensils when served with meals

at railway refreshment rooms

2

- 8. Reporting. Students will report to the School Adjutant on "unday 13 Reb 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided but batman will NOT accompany the officer student.
- 9 Pay and 'ravelling Claims Pay bools will be brought by personnel possessing them, Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rol's faw books will be hade up to date including entries re gardi. schools, ourses, etc. before leaving for the chool, All debit and credit entries will be signed 'ravelling' allowance for the forward journey only will be paid at the school on the authorium of the Chief Instructor, in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and 'rangeling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and 'rangeling to or rations and quarters for the forward to be supplied at the forward to be the school they must report to a Leave and 'rangeling to or from the school they must for any relations and quarters cannot be supplied at the forward to be a supplied at the formation of the supplied at the formations and quarters for the formation of the supplied at the formation of the supplice of the formation of
  - Lor any relations and quarters cannot be supplied at the  $\hat{L}$  D a cortificate to that effect we be obtained from the C.C o the L D to support any clair of travelling llowarce in the period system in the capital city.
- 10 <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring

1

Uniform S D Forking Dre s Personal sceleitics PT Clothing awinning Costume

- 11 guipment and 'ext Books will be issued a the school
- 12 "ach student hould be is used with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School.

Vea

2 .

#### DISTRIBUTION

due tion LH Jehool of Thm Joue Canr Condt Vic L. of Area 2 Aust Movi Control Gp 20 Spencer t Sta MC Centril Mly ota 4 GS A 'G JG (70 Leach) *DR0 Flar Flar Spares	91111181111114	(1 LHO) , (1 LHO) (1 LHO)
the star for a	26	

8 🛰





AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the General Staff)

> Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, S C.1.

> > 🖊 <u>Jan</u> 44.

1376

٦

NG Force NT Force Qld L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area WA L of C Area Tas L of C Area LHQ (Camp)

Copies for information to IHQ School of Army Education (4), IHQ 2nd Echelon (10), Adv IHQ (3), CGS (3), IGA, AG (3), QMG (4), (3 copies for DQMG II), MGO, Mil Sec (3), CFO (2), D of E (6), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Th Gp, RTO Sydney.

> LHO SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION COURSE NO 4 FOR OFFICERS AND OTHER RANKS OF A A E S

> > (15 FEB 13 MAR 44)

1. LOCATION. GLENFIELD, NSW

2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS.</u> LHQ School of Army Education, Glenfield Camp, NSW.

3. <u>COURSE</u>. Course No 4 for Officers and ORs of Aust Army Education Service from 15 Feb 44 to 13 Mar 44.

4. <u>VACANCIES.</u> The allotment of vacancies is as follows

	Offrs ORE
LHQ (for D of E) NG Force NT Force	
Old L of C Area NSW L of C Area	2 7
Vic L of C Area	14 31
SA L of C Area WA L of C Area Tas L of C Area	2 2
Reserved	4

The Director of Education has recommended that the personnel nominated in Appendix "A" attached hereto, would be suitable candidates and where possible, Formations/L of C Areas are requested to make them available to attend the Course. Where these nominations do not complete the vacancios allotted, or where personnel nominated cannot be made available, Formations/L of C Areas will ensure that suitable personnel are selected to attend the Course

2

OBJECT OF COURSE.

*.*,,

Ţ

٤

2

£

2

×.

1 7

- (a) To train selected officers and ORs of AA Education Service holding appointments: on WES of Hospitals and Convalescent Depots in the technique of Adult Education as it has been adapted for military purposes with particular reference to rehabilitation work.
- (b) To qualify officers for appointment in Army Education Service either before or after attending OCTU Special Short Course.

6. <u>OUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS</u>. Students will be members of Aust Army Education Service holding appointments on WE of Hospitals and Convalescent Depots or personnel selected for training with a view to transfer to the Service.

- NOTE Vacancies will exist at a later date for personnel \*1 serving as part time Unit Education Officers in accordance with GRO A197/43.
- 7. NOMINAL ROLLS.
  - (a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive 7 clear days before the commencement of the Course.
  - (b) The School will be advised by Signal of any amendments
- 8. TRAVELLING.
  - (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to LIVERPOOL) for the forward journey only.
  - (b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 4 Course LHQ School of Army Education"
  - (c) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School two days before commencement of Course
  - (d) Changes of unit location during the Course will be notified to the School by the original Formation

۲

9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students arriving at Central Railway Station Sydney, will report to RTO who will arrange forward movement by train to LIVERPOOL.

- 10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.
  - (a) Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School
  - (b) Batmen will not accompany officer students
- 11. CLOTHING.

t

(a) See GRO 208/42

1

4

(b) Students will also bring

Uniform SD Working Dress Personal necessities PT Clothing Swimming costume ٧٦,

<mark>بار</mark>

12 EQUIPMENT AND TEXT BOOKS Will be issued at School.

3

13 LEAVE.

1

÷

r

r \*\*

*r*h

14

r 214 g

۰.

\*\* \* \*\* \*

7

Ą

1

- (a) <u>General</u> in accordance with GRO 598/43.
- (b) Food Coupons See GR0 395/43

"HIJLAND" Lieutenant-General, Chief of the General Staff

٦,

۴



5

ENDIX "A" to INQ 1376 of 5 Jan 44 ۱ نو ج

2

١

ł

## IHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION COURSE NO 4.

## PERSONNEL NOMINATED BY DIRECTOR OF FDUCATION AS BEING SUITABLE 1 AITEND COURSE NO 4

न्द्र उ

t

ŧ

٣

8 - 4 r#2~

\* 3.

T HJ

11

111

٨

~

>-

L,

VX 13528+ VX 107122	Set Gar	HENDER, S C W. CARMODY, T W	D of E D of E.
<u>0 10 1 51'0</u>	Arca.		
VL 1,1281 VX 37-25 Q 146635 NX 30006 VX 101564 N 273939 Q 90790 Q 117378 Q 90971	Capt Licut WO II Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt Sgt	M.C BORRACK R.P GUDDAAN ANDRETS, T R. BURNETT, L W CAMPPELL, J C HAVILAND, N OHNS, V WASLEY, H.J A ZERK, C A	2/1 ACD. 2/4 AGH. 2/12 AGH 2/2 AGH 2/6 AGH 116 AGH 114 ACD 112 AGH. 112 AGH.
NSW L of CA	rea		
SX 20307 NY 129504 S 1173 F 14654 N 24,2461	Sgt Sgt Sgt L'Sgt	NIEMAN', F R MIDDLETÓN, E P WEST, A B. LYONS, J F LICCARTHL, C J	102 AGH 113 AGH 114 AGH 103 ACD 104 AGH
Vic L of C A			
V 58349 VX 18771 VX 121010 V 8438+	Licut Sgt Sg- Cpl	F.H PETERSON. McIVOR, W E. EGAN, B.R. THOMPSON, F M	107 ACD. 106 AGH. 115 AGH 115 AGH
BAL OF CARE	2.		
SX 1:184 N 274152	Sgt Sgt	MCAVINNA, M.E. CRANE, F.G.	105 ACH 121 AGH
TA L OF C A.O.	<u>n</u>		
NX 35401 V 9234 V 89445	Lieut S/Sgt Sgt	R W PRINCE KEMP, J B EADIE, A R	118 AGH 110 AGH 109 ACE.
Tas L of C Are	<u>0a</u>		
I 255883 IX 1644	Sgt Sg <sup>+</sup>	PAJLY, W H WOOD, C G	111 AGH 110 ACD

<u>م</u>م

ł

2

w,

War Deary A M F

## 27/6/1580

"G" Branch, IQ Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE C 1

8 JAN 1944 VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 16/1944 NO B WAR COURSE FIRST AUST ARMY JUNIOR STAFF SCHOOL MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE, ASHGROVE, BRISBATE OLD BE MAN.44 SL APR 44 Authority First Aust 4rmy memo G(SD) 9880 of 30 Nov 43 and LHQ

- 11 memo 1789 of 6 Jan 44.
- Object of Course To train junior staff officers and adjutants for third grade staff appointments The main subjects taught will be 2 elementary staff duties and administration Some instruction in combined operations will be given with the primary object of exer cising students in staff duties and administration involved
- 3 Vacancy is allotted as follows

\$

A'AS Vic L of C Area 1 (for VF345299 Liout JOHLS II P )

- Qualifications of Student In addition to the usual attributos of 4 a Staff officer, the student should possess the followin qualifica tions

  - (a) Not over the age of 30 years(b) Educational standard leaving certificate or equivalent
  - (c) Have been commissioned for at least 13 months prior to commencement of the course and have had regi montal experience as officers
    (d) Proficiency in all small arms training
    (e) Full knowledge of may reading
    (f) Physical fitness.

Further Qualifications, see para 13. NOTE

- Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Mame, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin, and whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE, should be endorsed, "For Attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this H ( not later than 1000 hrs on Tuesday 11 Jan 44. TWO copies of nomination form as per pro forma attached must be completed in full, and submitted with 5. the nominal roll
- Warrants (a) Student required to travel through ALLBOURNE to ERISBANE QLDA will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to AELBOURNE by unit (b) Warrant for forward journey only from HELBOURNT to BRISHAME QLD will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area (c) Student who is not required to travel through MELBOURNE to RETERANE OUD will be issued with real warrant for forward journey 6

to BRISBANF QLD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only, by unit

(d) All varrants will be endorsed "Charge War Cour e No.8 First Aust Army Junior Staff School "

- Travelling Student travelling through or from MELBOURNT will report to R T.O SPENDIR ST STA for rail ticket at 1545 hrs on Thursday 20 Jun 44 and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1615 hrs on that date Student will then proceed to BRISBANE by the Sydney Brisbane VIA KYOGLE train which arrives at BRISBANE at 1430 hrs on Saturday 22 Jan 44. School transport will meet the train at BRISBANE The time of this train's departure from SYDNEY should be ascertained from R T O CENTRAL RY STA immediately after 7 arrival in SYDNEY
- Reporting Student will report to the Adj later than 1600 hrs on Saturday 22 Jan 44 Student will report to the Adjutant of the School NOT 8.

18 2 Clothing, Equipment, Bools 9 student will bring (a) Clothing Uniform (service dress and summer dress) Khaki fur Hats Shorts and shirts Fathing costume Personal necessities (b) <u>Stationery</u> Note books Filing Folders 1 Ruled Foolscap Lead and Chinggraph pencils Staff Officers Noto Book Text books are available on loan at the School NOTE 10. Student will be in possession of paybook entored and checked Pay to date c. last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or exomption Facilities exist for tennis, golf and swimming 11 12 Student should be issued with a copy of th's joining instruction before proceeding to the School In special cases formations may recommend students over .0 yrs, stating reasons for special consideration In the selection of students preference should be given to offrs holding adjutant, staff learner, third grade staff or similar appointments and who have not previously attended a staff course 13 Frun Vic L QC Area DISTRIBUTION 1 (for infm) Staff School First Aust Army Pirst Aust Army Junior AWAS Vic L of C Area 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp l (for infm) 3 (1 memo) 1 RTO Sponcer St Sta RTO-Contral Ry-Sta ī 211111 6 3 A.Q.H G A.Q.N.G. (WO LEACH) D.F.O. D.R.O. 1 War Diary ī F110 (1 memo) 2 Spares 18

1

3

1

Ż έ.

Ъ

¥

5

ž.

\*\*

1 4

War Drary

## AMF.

27/28/353

1 the second

Ň

"G" Branch Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St., TLBOURT C1

10 Jan 44

VICLOTCARE, TRAINITC I STRUCTTO NO 18/1944

COURSE 10 24 SURIAL VIC/34

### CLTPKS A LAB.

- Authority LHQ memo 1717 o 6 Jan 44 and GSOII Tech Trg (LHO) memo 1 36/15/15 of 7 Jan 44 refer Melbourne Technical College
- 2. Location
- 3. Duration incl 17 Jan 44 11 Mar 44
- 4. Vacancies are allotted as follows AAMVS Vic L of C Area 3 18 4 Aust AVS Trg Bn Darley Total 21
  - Personnel are to be selected for aptitude and suitability before NOT commencing the Course in order to economise in time, reduce failures to a minimum and obtain a high standard.
- 5. Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing number, Rank, ame, Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these Ho's not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday 13 Jan 44 **F**
- 6. <u>Warrant</u> for forward journey only to MELBOURNT will be issued by unit And endorsed "Charge Tech Trg Course "0 24 Clerks AWAS Vic/34"
- 7 Peperting All students will report to 3 ATTD CAMP FILL not later than 1500 hrs on Saturday 15 Jan 44. Movement of students from 3 ATTD CAMP FELL to 39 AWAS Barracks, Douglas St TOORAT, where the vill be ration ed and quartered for the duration of the course, will be arranged by ٦ 5 ATTD. ٤
  - Records All records, including F200, 5140, 15033, B122, A240, ABC3 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date will be forwarded to 3 ATTD CAP FILL with the drafts or students concerned. Records

2 (1or infrm)

7

812212141441428

-33

~ + · · Col GS ~ Vic L of C Area

1

DISTRIBUTIO

4

J

4

AS VIC L OF C Area AATT'S do 4 Aust AVS Trg Ba Darley GSO II Tech Trg (LHQ) 5 ATTD CAMP FILL OC 39 ATAF Bks Toorak 2 Aust Nort Control Gp GS ADMG AOMG (70 Leach) DEO DRO War Diary "Pile Sparcs

War Diary

27 . 6 . 1582

M F

4

"G" Branch, Hendquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston Street, NELBOURNE C 1 10 Jan 'Lu

VICLOFCAREA ARAINING INSTRUCTION NO 19/1944 VDC CAMP HY LT AA AASL

1 Authority LHQ neno 214973 of 8 Dec 143

2 Duration Incl 29 Jan 144 30 Jan 144

- 3 Location POINT COOK
- 4 Postal Address: V D C Anti Aircraft School, PCINT COOK
- 5 Object To train V D C personnel in HY and LT 4A and AASL
- 6 Vacancies are allotted as follows : Offre O/R's Total Metrop Gps V D C 20 186 206
- 7 Nominal Roll showing Lumber, Rank and Name will be forwarded to reach "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area by 1600 hrs on Tuesday 25 Jan 144 One copy will also be forwarded to Corps HQ, V D C
- 78 Travolling Motrop Gp. V.D C will arrange transport as required
- 9 Accoundation and Messing will be arranged by Metrop Gp. VDC One (1) extra Cook will be provided by Aust AA Group HQ
- 10. Dress and Equipment The following will be brought :

Full Marching Order Khaki working dross or overalls Personal necessities Notebook and Foncil

11 Training Stores Aust AA Group HQ will provide the necessary Training Stores

12. Pay will be available to members attending at Cump provided that personnel who eranot attend for the full eight (8) days will be dealt with s under : --

(a) Six days and over pay for days attended(b) Under six days rations only to be made\_available

ww (?) Col 68 C Area

٩.

DISTRIBUTION	
AA GP HQ	հ
CORPS HR VDC	4511111112111167
COL 08	
COL ADA	- 7
AAG (CRG)	1
AAG (PS)	1
AQMG a	- 1
SO, VDC	ī
ACHE (NO LEACH)	- 7
2 AUST LOVT CONT GP	*
	ž
68	- 2
DFO	- 1
DRO	1
MAR DIARY	5
FILE	•
	, T
SPARES	_6
	35

ž

War Deary

## 146/15/409

Heacquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOUFHE C 1.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 696/1943 COURSE NO 27 UNIT GAS OFFICERS AND N C O'S LHQ GAS SCHOOL, CABARLAH, Q'LAND 21 JAN 44 19 FEB 44

AMENDMENT NO 1

١

e.

•

ř

\* `\*

۳د

4

. بری

ţ.ns

1

1

14

2

DISTRIBUTION

1 Aust Line Const

Camp Comdt Vic L

2 Aust Movt Cont Op RTO Spencer St Sta

RTO TOOWOOMBA Sta

IHQ Gas School

of C Area

Gp.

2

2

ī

22

ニュニュニュ

nine y

**C.S.**0

GS. AQMG. D.F.O D.RO

War Diary File Spares

£

AUTHORITY LHQ (DMT) telephone advice of 8 Jan 44 (for additional vacancies only)

Para 3 has been amended and will now read

3. <u>Vacancies</u> have been allotted as follows X HQ Vic L of C Area 1 NCO's

DAD Lebour DDMS C A P.P. CSOffor 1 Aust Line	Cont Gp)_		1112
	_	1	5

X This vacancy was previously allotted to D D S T

Victoria L of Area 🖌 1 1

1

Ķ

2 (vacancy cancelled) 1 (for infm)

4 (original att )

(original att.)

٩

¢

War Diary

## 27/28/350

## A.M.F

<sup>a</sup>G<sup>a</sup> Branch, H Q, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1. 1 0 JAN 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 700/1943 NO 21 COURSE DRIVER MECHS (TRADE GP III) & MECHS H T (TRADE GP II) A M F PERS & A I F VEINITS PRIMARY WING COUPSE SER NOS VIC/95, VIC/97, VIC 98, VIC 99

## AMENDMENT NO 2

ţ

Ą.

4

ç,

R

1

1

فتد

ينې سې

24

5

20

ъ,

۷.,

٢

ĕ, ....

مر

Para 6 of the above Trg Instn referring to Scrial Vic/99 only has been amended and will now read --

## 6. Vacancies are allotted as follows

	Serial Vic/96	Serial Vic/97	Serial Vic/98	Sorial Vic/99
d.d s t.	5 For 140 Aust Gen Tpt.Coy.	2 For BIPOD	5 For 140 Aust Gen Tpt Coy	5 For 120 Aust Gen Tpt Coy`

Victoria L of C Area. t

م + +

Ł

1 14

5

#### DISTRIBUTION

D.D.S.T. 3 M V.T T.C. 3 A T.T.D G S O.II Tech Trg (LHQ) 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp G.S. A Q M G D F O D R O	12211
	1

27

۶. 4

War Diaryz. M F

27 : 20 : 10

"G" granch, HQ, Vic L of C Aroa, 339 Swanston Street, MELBOURT C 1 1

11 Jn 14

VICL OF CARL TRAINIG INSTUCION No 11/1944 NO 16 CATERENS PERFORMED CALERING LINQ SCHOOL OF ANY COOPING AND CALERING CHERMSIDE QUEENSLIPD 27 MAR 144 6 MAY 144

- 1 Authority Lin memo 453 of 3 Jan 144.
- 2 Object a reirc her Course for serving ( O Caterors
- 3 Vacancy is allott d as follows :

V.

-

D DAC Vic L of C Area 1

IMPORTANT Lotice, of, and reasons for inability to fill the ullotted musber of vectories must be notified in writing to "G" Branch, FQ Vic L of C are not letor than 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal foll is due at this MQs

- 4 Qualifications of Student WO Caterors nociall solected and mominated by MQ First aust army and Hots L of 6 Areas concerned Solected student will be actically examined before proceeding to the School and The copies of such medically crificate of fitness to attend will be forwarded to these Ta with information as requised in the following paragraph
- 5 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing he, Mank, Lane, Unit, Nale, iddress and Relationship of Next of Kin and Whether student will be travelling through MELBOURNE should be endorsed "For theation "G" Branch and forwarded to reach these 32's not later than 1000 hrs on Lond y 19 mar "L4 Til copies of each student's ersonal History wheet (att) must be completed in det il and must accompany the nominal roll, together with medical certificates as requested in para 4 above
- 6 <u>Marrants</u> (a) Student required to travel through <u>ELBCURNE</u> to BRISEANE GLD will be issued with Rail arrant for forward journey only to <u>ELBOURNE</u> by Unit
  - (b) Warrant for forward journey only from LELSOURNE to BRISELNE LD will be issued by WQ is L of C area
  - (c) Student who is not required to trivel through MELBCURFE to DRISBANE JLD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by Unit
  - (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Churge No. 16 Cater rs torreshor Course \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ school of tray Cooking and Catering"
- 7 <u>Travellin</u>. E. ch student trovellin, through or 1 cm HLBOURNE will report to RTO SPLC of for roll ticket at 1240 hrs on hursday 23 aur 144 and receed to STH BRISBANE JLD by train departing TENCEP of STA at 1325 hrs on that dat On arrival at SOUTH Saishuff stude to will report to the r Q ressonnel ust be prepared to use his own ressing utensils when served with weaks t side vy Refreshment Receis Transport from the builway sta to the school will be provided.

8 Reporting Student will report to the djutant of the school as soon as ossible after arrival and not 1 ter than Sunday 26 war 144 Accordation and messing will be rowided

9. Pay and Travelling Claims any books will be brought by pers possessing them. Fay cortificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with meminal rolls Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where a likeble, will be yaid at the School on the sutherity of the Chief Instructor In cases where students are obliged to remain overlight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must r port to a Le ve and inclusit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, r tions and quarters can ot be supplied at the LTD, a contificate to that off at sust be obt ined from the CO of the LTD to support any chir for travelling allowance in respect of the meriod spont in the capital city

10 <u>Clothin</u>, Studerts will bring the followin :

-

đ

\*

х,

<u>interersonnol</u> Greatcout Personal Necessities Cools white suits (2) if available, otherwise khaki working dress (two)

<u>Fomale Person.al</u> Groateont lersonal necessities Overalls (2) Cooks Caps (2) Aprons (3)

11	Equipment : Students w	ill bring the following :	
	Male Personnol	Full Marching Order Helmet, steel Mospirator Note Books Rulor, pen rd cacils	Tonalo Porsonnel
			Holnet, steel Respirator Note Books, Ruler pon &
12	Port Booles The Poll of	a with he have been det an	poncils

12 Text Books The following will be brought, if available :

~

3

management of Soldiors' Messing Manual of military Cooking and Dictary

13 Student should be issued with a copy of this Joining instruction before proceeding to the School

Mon Jillin Col GS / Vio L of Careo

1N

DISTRIBUTION DADAC VICLOT C WEA 5 (2 LH 15) LHQ JCHOOL OL ARLY COOKING 1 AND CATERING 2 UST "OVT CONTROL GP 1 RTO SPENCER SI STA 1 RTO STH BRISBANE STA 1 2 (2 LHQ's) 9 S лQИД 1 A Q N G (TO LEACH) D R O 1 DRO 1 WAR DIARY 1 (1 LHQ) FILE 1 (1 LIR) Ŀ SPARES





٣٣-مديدية، الرق<mark>ي مح</mark>لات المريد

AUSTRALIAN MILLTARY FORCES

(Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, <u>MELBOURNE SC1</u>

3 Jan. 44

EQ	First	Aust	Arry	(12)
HQ	Qld L	or C	Arca	(12)
HQ	NSW L	of C	Arca	(10)
HQ	Vic L	O lo	Area	(6) (6)
HQ.	SALC	of C 1	rea	(6)

Copies for information to = Adv LH<sub>4</sub> (a), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(6), MCO(3), CFO(2), S(3), O2B(10), QIG Mvts(1), DAC(3), LHQ School of Frmy Cooking Catering(6), MQ Second Aust Army(2), HQ HG Force(2), LQ LT Force(2), HQ 3 Aust Corps(?), HQ 'M L of C Arca(2), HQ "mas L of C Arca(2), MAj Sparrow, Rear MQS NT Force(2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps 10's, 1,2,3,6(1 each), 2/1 Aust Lvt 2 Th Gp(1), PTO Sth Brisbane Rhy Stn(1), TO Foma St Rhy Stn Brisbane(1)

> LEIQ SCHOOL OF APTY COOKING A ID CATEFILG NO 16 CATERENS REPRESEER COURST 27 MAR 44 to 6 MAY 44.

- 1. LOCATION CHERMSIDE, Q:1d.
- 2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS</u>: LEQ School of Army Cooking and Catering, CHERUSIDE, Queensland.
- 3. COURSE No. 16 Caterers Refresher Jourse from 27 Mar 44 to 6 May 44 (six weeks auration).
- 4. VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows

First Aust Army	3
Qld L of C Area	3
NST L of C Area	2
Vic L of C Area	1
SA L of C Area	1
SAL OI CAFGA	$\frac{1}{10}$

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notif LLQ (DLT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commence ment of the Course.

5. OBJICT OF COURSE Refresher Course for serving WC Caterers.

6. <u>QUALIFICATIONS</u> OF STUDENTS 10 Caterors specially s lected and nominated by HQ First Aust Army and HQ's L of C Areas concerned.

7. NOMINAL ROLLS

- (a) hominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days prior to the commencing date of the Course.
- (b) The School will be advised by signal of any amondments to nominal rolls.

8. <u>H.DICAL CEPTIFICATES</u>. Personnel selected will be medically examined and passed as fit before proceeding to the School. edical Certificates will accompany nominal rolls.

ž

#### 9. TRAVELLING

}

1

ŧ

(A) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to BRISBAN ) for the forward journey only.

ł

-

- Warrants will be endersed "charge No. 16 Caterers Refresher (b) Course, MQ School of army Cooking and Catering".
- Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in (c) conjunction with local Novement Control Group.
- The School will make arrangements for the return journey. (d)
- Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School (c) one day before the Course commences.
- Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at railway refresiment rooms. (f)
- Changes of unit location during the currency of the Courso should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement (g) of personnel a.fccted.
- 10. ARRIVAL AND TL C'TING.
  - On ar ival at SOUTH B ISBALL (from South) or ROMA Street (from North) lailway Stations, students will report to the (a) RTO.
  - Transport iron the kilway Station to the School will bo (b) provided
  - On arrival a the School all students will report to the (c) ad jutan..
- 11. ACCOIDIODATIO' AID SSIIG Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.
- 12. PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAIMS.
  - Paybooks will be brought by personnel possessin, them. Pay Cortificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls (a)
  - (b)
  - Paybooks will be made up to days before leavin, for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed. Travellin, allowance or the forward journey only, where applicable, will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor. (a)
  - or the Chief Instructor. In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travel ing to or from the School, they must wepo t to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters. If, for any reason, ra io is and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certil cate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the TTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the veried spont in the capital city. (d)
- 13. CLOTHING
  - Students coming from tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in G.O 208 of 17 Jun / w, prior to reporting to the "chool Such clothing is obtainable at L of C GDD's and LTD's on production of Movement Order **(a)** endorsed "Service Dress, Greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued."
  - (b) Students will bring the following

Service gross, Greatcoat, Personal necessities, Cooks white suits (two) if available, otherwise khaki working dress (two).

14 EQUIPLINT

7.

Students will bring the following

Full Larchin Orcer, Steel Helmets, Respirators; Note Books, Ruler, pen and pencils.

15. TE T DOOTS The following te + books will be brought if available

management of Soldiers! essing, Manual of ilitary Coo'in and Detary.

10. LEAVE

۶

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination o the Course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 1<sup>A</sup> da s before the end of the Course, the written authorit, of his CO for such grant. Such leave will be ranted by the LTD or GDD by / ich the student is desp tored on leave.
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authouse may be issued by the School. In all other cases such passes will be inued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor.
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor.
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued it. combined food coupon sheets in ac ordance with the scale laid down in GRO Q.395 dated 21 is A. In the case of students coming from new Guinea or other places outside AUSTIALIA, "O"THER. TERRITOR", and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the "chool, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cales the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons. Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue.

NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy o hese Joining insurvegions.

Alabor Tem

Lieutenant-General, Cnief of the General Staff.

4

17

۰,

War Benny I 
$$\Gamma$$
  
""" Dranch,  
leadquarters  
Vic L of C årea  
339 Sr nston St,  
ELBOUF 'E C1.  
'  
VIC L OF C ANTA THAL I G L S UCTION 10 14/1944.  
'O 53 LT A: GL L X I.'STPUTTO S (.CO's) COULE  
Live school OFTA TX (Aa) I A.D. C s  
14 reb 44 25 + r 44

- 1. <u>Autho.ity</u> LHQ 1000 cc1103 of 17 Dec 43 and second Au t ariy e o 6098 (77/94/34) of 30 Dec 43
- 2 Object of Course

ł

1

Ň

(a) To train CO' in all phases of 't AA Gunnery

(b) To train RO's in the Tactical handling of Lt An arty

(c) To train CO's in all ables of a/C identification

3 <u>Vac new is allottea</u> follow

ut a Croup I 1 °CO

4. <u>Qualification of Student</u> Care in the selection of students by units and for ations is es entil as the main purpose of the school is to train unit instructors

COs should require all students on return) ro courses to sub it report and take adv ntage of it in unit instruction

All students should have a knowledge of elementary mathematics and must be trained in the mechanisms and the drills of the guns and instruments with which their unit is equipped

Special attention is directed to the p ra graphs concerning the object of the course and selection and qualific ations of students If it is desired to nominate student ho is not qualified under the terms of the Joining Instruction, it will be nec essary to submit an application, stating the reasons why particular consideration should be given to the student selected, ho is NOT to be ent to the course till approval his been given by this Hy

- 5 <u>Joninal Foll</u> (in duplic te) shoring o , ank, Na e, Unit, 'a e, Add res and elatio.ship of 'ext of Kin <u>and whether student vill be trav</u> <u>ellin. through IEL\_OUR</u> hou'd be endorsed "For attention "G" Brach" and forwarded to each this H, not later than 1000 hrs on ond w 24 Jan +4 <u>Tro</u> copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be fully completed and forwarded with the nominal roll
- 6 Larrants (%) Student required to travel through LLBOUTTE to SYD EY "NSU till be issued with rail warrant for forw rd journey only to LLBOURNE by unit. (b) Warrant for forward journey only from LELBOUT HE to SYD'EY ISW will be issued by A., Vic L of C Area (c) Student who is not required to travel through ELBOUT HE to SYD EL4 NSU will be issued with rail warrant for forward journew only by unit (d) All varrants will be endorsed "Charge S of A (AA) Lt AA Course No 53)"
- 7. <u>Travelling</u> Student travel' n through or from ELBOUR. If ill report to 1 T 0 SF ICTF ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Saturd y 12 Feb 44 and proceed to SUD IL S by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date On arrival at SYD EY student will report to LTO CETTLAL VLY STA there there will be a representative of the school to advise all students
nd arrange transport to Kand ick

Personnel ust be prep red to use his on ressing thensil then served the reals at Rail by Refresh ent Rooms

- 8 <u>Reporting</u> Student ill report to the Adjut nt, LdQ School of Arty (An) Bundock St RAHD TCK on sund y 13 Feb 44 where accomodation and messing will be provided Cutlery <u>till not be supplied</u> and student wust therefore bring his own essing utensils
- 9. Par ind Travelling Claims
  - (a) P y book will be brought by personnel porses in, the Pay cert inicates for others ho ing full particulars of pay will be for rded ith the no inal rolls
  - (b) Pay boo's will be n de up to date before leaving for the school All debit nd credit entries ill be signed
  - (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applic able ill be paid by the School on the cuthority of the Chief Instructor
  - (d) In c set there students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city then tr velling to or from the School they must report to a Leave and Tr asit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, r tions and quarters c anot be supplied at the LTD a certificate to that effect must be obt ined from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allow are in respect of the period spent in the capit 1 city
- 10 <u>Clothing</u>. The following ill be brought

Full Larching order, incl steel helmet and respirator Jorking Dress (2 Suits) Personal mecessities

- 11 <u>Louip.ent</u> Student will bring Exercise Book (good size) Jote Books nd pencils Lap Boards Chinagroph pencils Protractors
- 12 Text Books will be provided by the school
- 13 Student should be issued "ith a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Col Go Vic L of C <u>Aren</u>

#### DISTRIBUTION

Second Aust Arny (for infrm) 3 (1 IH2) Aust AA Group H 2 Aust ovt Control Gp RTO-Spencer st Sta RTO Centr 1 aly Sta 1 1 12 IH, school of Arty (mA) GS AQLIC 1 1 AQEG (for .. O Lacch) DFO 1 1 1 '50 Diary 10 12 -Spa. es 78

	War Diary			ţ
	A M	F		27/19/1214
X			त	G" Branch, NQ Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1. 1 1 JAN 1944
VIC L	OF C AR A TRAINING COURSE NO 9 O C	INSTRU	TIO, NO WOODSIDE	17/1944
	COEFICING		44	

- 1 Authority LHQ merio 45 of 1 Jan 14.
- 2.

¢

Object of Course A" & "B" Wings To provide the basic OCTU training for potential nAw & "B" Wings "C" Wing To qualify W& NCO's for first appointment to commissioned rank in Inf, Pnr, MMG Bns andCommando Regts, after having passed through "A" and "B" Wings.

Qualifications of Students ref GRO A604 of 1943 (a) First Appointment VIII not be granted (unless under exceptional 3. circumstances) to any member of the AMF without prior qualification at OCTU. (b) Preference will be given to candidates who have had actual field service in operations against the enemy
(c) Candidates will not have reached their thirty first birthday at the time of admission to OCTU (11 Feb 44) except Warrant Officers and NCOs who have proved to be successful leaders in active operations in this war, and who will not have reached their thirty sirth birthday, at the time of admission to OCTU (14 Tob 44). In such cases a special re commendation must be submitted by the Commanding Officer and attached to the normal nomination form

(d) Cancidates will not be below the rank of Corpo al of Bombardier (e) It is desirable that candidates should be able to ride a motor cycle.

4.	Vacancies	are-allotted as follows	RAE	A.A.S.C
		HQ 3 Aust Water-Tpt Gp, (Small Craft) R A.E	3	
		D D S.T		1

5

~~ K

Allotment of Vacancies (a) In cases where LNQ Officer Pr. Sclottion Board has made select ions, only those candidates nominated by the Bourd will fill vacancie (b) In cases where Local Of. feer Pro-Selection Boards have made selec tions, but such selections have not been considered by LHQ Officers Pre Selection Board, only those candidates listed in Category "A" vide LHQ SM20967 of 25 Aug 13, will be nominated (c) In cases where noither LHT Officer Pre Selection Board or Local Officor Pre-Sulection board, have made selections, form tions sill nominate their own selections

- Nominal Roll ( in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Fame, Un't, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this H ~ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 31 Jan 14 TWO copies of each student's 6. Nomination Certificate as pur pro forma attached, must also accompany the Nominal Roll This certificate must be correctly completed in every detail and must be signed by the nominee's C O
- 7. Warrants (a) Each student required to travel through or from MELEOURN to AMBLISIDE SA will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by rail. (3) Bulk warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to AMBLESIDE S A. will be issued by LTD CAMP PELL

(c) Each student who is not required to trevel through of LBOURNE to AMBLESIDE SA will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by Unit (d) All warrants will he endorsed, "Charge No 10 Counse, OCTU"

- Reportin, for Travel a Each student travelling through or from MELLOURNE will report to TOD CARP \_ not later than 1000 mrs on Tuesday 8 700, 1714, for instructions relative to onwid nov went to OCTU on Wednesday 7 5 7 Person 101 rust be propied to use their own messing utensils when served with reals at 2, petre prior 8 Pooms
- Arrival and Peperting Transport from ABLESIDE SA will be arranged by the school In the event of no transport being available at that station, the sonior canceldate will telephone OCTU On Pir\*val there at, all students will report to the Acjutant Accorrodation and 9 messing will be provided at the school.
- Pay and Travelling Claims (a) Pay boo's will be brought by pers possessing them Par certificates or others showing full particulars of p will be 10 forwarded with nominal rolis (b) Pay books will be made up to date be one leaving for the school All debit and creat entries will be signed (c) Travelling allowance for those not trav lling with a craft or (c) Travelling allowings for those not trivillar with a trait or rationed in transit for the forward journey will be paid at OCTU (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overal ht in a capital city when travelling to or from the School they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarter If, or any reasons, rations an quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certi-ficate to that effect must be obt ined from the CO of the TED to sup port any claim for travelling allowance in respect o he wer ou spent in the capit 1 city.
- 11. Clothin, quipment students will bring \* Clothing quipment Riflo Survice Druss

Working Dress (two suits) Two good sair of boots Full Marchin O Ler Le sin utensils Personal necessities It should be ensured b, inspection before the incent 1 avd. his unit that he 's fully equipped the that all articles re in a s r vice ble condition

Appropriate text books will be provided by Q C T U

12. Laca student will be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before p occeding to the School

1 3	(1 _1R) (1 LTC)
7 2 1	
ī	
4	(1 LIE) (1
	7211211111

~×

L of C Aren °4

n)

DMTYT2B(b) / TW

4



## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the General Staff)

Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Mclbourne, S C.

+ 1 <b>45.</b>			Jan 44
Adv IHQ HQ First Aust Army HQ Second Aust Army HQ NG Force HQ NT Force HQ 1 Aust Corps HQ 3 Aust Corps	(4) (50) (50) (75) (30) (20) (20)	HQ Q'ld L of C Area HQ HSW L of C Area HQ Vic L of C Area HQ WA L of C Area LHQ School of Arty (AA) LHQ (Camp)	(10) (5) (10) (5) (5)

Copies for information to HQ SA L of C Area (5), HQ Fas L of C Area (2), RMC & SS (Aust) (2), OCTU (5), LHQ SME (Fd) (2), LHQ AASC School (2), LHQ AAOC School (2), EHQ '2nd Echelon (10), Sec Army (2), PA to C in C, EGS (3), EGA, AG (3), QMG (10) (5 copies for HOMG II), MSO (F' MGRA (6), CFO (2), MS (4), Aust Mvt Control Gps 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8 2/1 Aust Mvt & In Gp, RTO Adelaide, Spencer Street Melbourne, Sydney, Perth, Brisbane, Launceston.

NO 10 COURSE. OCTU WOODSIDE SA

WOODSIDE 133 LOCATION WOODSIDE SA PHONE\_ 1.

OCTU WOODSIDE SA POSTAL ADDRESS. 2,

OCTU WOODSIDE TELEGRAPHIC ADDR.SS 3.

4. <u>VACANCIES</u>. The abovementioned course will be held at the OCTU, Woodside SA commencing 14 Feb 44 and the 150 vacancies have been allotted as follows The abovementioned course will be held at the

Formation	Inf etc units (a)	Arty AA	RAE (for Transport ation Section Water Tpt) (b)	AASC Tol	<b>AAOC</b> (C)	Total
First Anst Army Second Anst Army NG Force NT Force 1 Anst Corps 3 Anst Corps 9 1d L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area Vic L of C Area LHQ S of Arty (AA) Reserved	96 34 <b>a</b> 10 7 <b>a</b> 51 1 1	4273 2	8 7 1 3	-+0m22m+	11	20 to ออกจกระกาณ
	75	20	20	21	11	150

One vacancy to be allotted to a student from an Aust Cav Commando π. Regt t

For note (a) (b) (c)

See Appendia "A" Attached.

ىنگ

TC/

1

TT

۲.

- 5. Formations will allot vacancies as follows
  - (a) In cases where LHQ Officer Pre Selection Board has made selections, only those candidates nominated by the Board will fill vacancies.
  - (b) In cases where Local Officer Pre Selection Boards have made selections, but such selections have not been considered by IHQ Officer Pre Selection Board, only those candidates listed in Category "A" vide LHQ SM 20967 of 25 Aug 43 will be nominated

7

- (c) In cases where neither LHQ Officer Pre Selection Board nor Local Officer Pre Selection Boards have made selections, Formations will nominate their own selections.
- 6. OBJECT OF COURSES

"A" & "B" Wines.

To provide the basic OCTU training for potential officers for all Arms and Services.

HCH Wing.

To qualify W & NCOs for first appointment to commissioned rank in Inf, Pnr, MMG Bns and Commando Reg-, atter having passed through "A" & "B" Wings.

- 7. QUALTFICATIONS Ref GRO A 604 of 1943
  - (a) First appointment will not be granted (unless under exceptional circumstances) to any member of the AMF without prior qualification at OCTU
  - (b) Preference will be given to candidates who have had actual field service in operations against the enemy.
  - (c) Candidates will not have reached their thirty first birthday at the time of admission to OCTU (14 Feb 44) except
  - ( Warrant Officers and NCOs who have proved to be successful leaders in active operations in this war, and who will not have reached their thirty s' th birthday, at the time of admission to OCTU (14 Feb 44). In-such cases a special recommendation must be ubmitted by the Commanding Officer and attached to the normal nomination form.
  - (d) Candidates will not be below the rank of Corporal or Bombardier.
  - (e) It is desirable that candidates should be able to ride a motor cycle

8. <u>INSTRUCTION ON GRADUATION PROCEDURE</u> It must be clearly understood that successful candidates of OCTU or Post OCTU, when Commissioned, become general reinforcement officers and possess only Arm identity. Their future posting to units is controlled by LHQ 2nd Echelon who issue the necessary instructions for movement to POST OCTU. Such orders a are subsequently issued by OCTU or Post OCTU regarding movement must be implicitly obeyed.

9. <u>DURATION OF COURSE</u> The duration of course for candidates for Infantry commissions will be from 14 Feb 44 to 6 May 44

The duration of the course for candidates for commissions in other Arms and Services will be from 14 Feb 44 to 9 Apr 44, after which they will proceed to Post OCTU courses at Schools of their respective arms of the service.

10. POST OCTU COURSES Particula.s of Post OCTU Courses, and/or

+

dates or which candidates will report are set out he eunder

School	Location	Date	of	Course	ł	Date of rc porting to School
LHQ S of Arty	Randwick NSW	24 Apr	44	17 Jun 44	8 wls	23 Apr 44
(AA) LHO SME (Fd) LHO AASC Schl	Liverpool NSW	16 Apr	44	5 Aug 44	15 vks	16 Apr 44.
LhQ AAUC School	Vic Broadmeadows Vic	17 Apr 17 Apr	44 44	3 5 may 44	4 wl.s	14 Apr 15 pr 44

, <del>1</del>

## . NOMINAL ROLLS.

(a) Nominal rolls (vide att ched pro forma) accompanied by th neces ary certificates, will be forwarded direct to OCTU ' arrive seven clear days before the commoncing date of the cours.

<u>NOTE</u> Attention is directed to instruction, regarding the certificate This certificate is to be completed correctly and must be signed by the nominee's commanding officer.

- (b) Nominations from other arms for Infantry Commissions have the fact clearly stated on the nomination form
- (c) The OCTU will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal roll .
- ? <u>TRAVELLING.</u>

C

- (a) Student will be issued with rail, steamer, etc., ticket to ALBL\_SIDE, SA (flomEast) and to WOODSIDE (from North an Wost), for the forward journey only
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 10 Course OCTU"
- (c) Formations will deap teh ca.didate in draft and arran o bulk bookings with local movement control group .
- (d) Details of versonnel travelling will be vessed to local movement control groups or RTO seven day before the day of travel.
- (c) Local movement control groups or RTO's will ar ange for the issue of ALF A59 or cal tickets for the entire jour
- (f) Draft conducting NCO's will report to HTOs at each of following railway stations passed through

BRISBANE, SYDNEY, LELBOURNE, AD\_LAIDE, PERTH and LAUNCESTOV

- (g) Candidates will be despatched in time to arrive at OCTU fou. days before the course commences Candidates travelling from NEW GUINEA will report to LTD BRISBARE not later than 1 Feb and will be despatched to reach QCTU by the due date (10 Feb 44).
- (h) Personnel must be provared to use thei. own messing utens? when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms.
- (j) Arrangements for movement from OCTJ to subsequent LHP School will be made by OCTU
- (') Arrangements for movement from post OCTU courses at HiQ Schools and from OCTU (for infantry candidates) will be hid by LEQ Schools and OCTU respectively on advice from Off i/ Second Echelon (see para 16 re personnel travelling on leav

13. ARRIVAL 11 D REPORTI G.

- (a) Candidates will arrive at ADELAIDE (from North and West), and A.BLESIDE (from East) Railway Stations.
- (b) Candidates arriving at ADELAIDE will be despatched to RIVER VI / Station by LTD ADELAIDs.

.

- (c) Transport from stations to OCTU will be arranged by the School. In the event of no transport being available at ANBLADIDE the enfor candidate will telephone OCTU.
- (d) All students on ar ival at OCTU will report to the Adjutant.

14. ACCONC ODATION AND MESSING. Accommodation and me sing will be provided at OCTU.

- 15. PAL AD TP. VELLING CLAI ...
  - (a) P y books will be brought by personnel por essing them. Pay certificate for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with noniral rolls.
  - (b) Pay bools will be made up to date before leaving for the School <u>All</u> debis and credit entries will be signed.
  - (c) Travelling allowance for the e not t avalling with a draft or rationed in transit fo the forward journey will be paid at OCTU.
  - (d) In ca es where students a c obliged to remain overnight in a capital city then travelling to or from the senool they mu t report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarte ... If, for any eason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.
- 16. CLOTHING.
  - (a) <u>Candidates coming from trop cal</u> tations <u>will be issued with</u> warn clothing as laid down in GRO 208 of 12 Jul 42 prior to reporting at OCTU Such clothing is obtainable at L of C Area GDDs and LTDs on production of Fovement Order. endorsed "Sorvice dress, greatooat and winter underclothing not issued".
  - (b) Student will also take

Service Dres . Working dress (two suits) Two good pairs of boots Personal nece sities.

- 17. <u>EQUIPMENT</u>.
  - (a) Students will take equipment as follows

Rifle Full Marchin, Order Mossin, Utensils.

(b) It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves hi. unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition. 18. TEXT BOOKS Appropriate text books will be provided by OCTU.

19. <u>LEAVE.</u>

4

•

ъ 4

 $\sim$ 

Ż

- (a) The Commandant may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Commandant, at least 14 days before the end of the Course, the written authority of his CO for such grant. This leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is desuatched on leave.
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authorised may be issued by the School. In all other cases such pas as will be issued by the student's unit and tran mitted by the unit to the Commandant.
- (c) Leave (other than loc\_l leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Commandant,
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheet in accordance with the scale laid do m i. GRO Q395 of 21 May 45. In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside Australia, Northern Territory and al o in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons. Leave pas e will be endorsed with the particular of the issue

20. NOTE. Each student before proceeding to the School will be issued with a copy of those joining instructions.

Hieutenant-General, Chier of the General Staff.

ς

٠<u>ج</u>٠

Appendix "A" to LHQ 45 of 1 Jan 44.

(a) A proportion of the vacancies for Inf, Pnr, MG, Commando Unit Commissions may be allotted to suitable personnel from other Arms for training as infantry officers.

ţ

## (b) E-in C has recommended that RAE vacancies be allotted as follows ......

•		
	Unit.	No of Vacancios.
First Aust Army	42 Aust Water Tpt Operating Coy (landing craft) RAE	1
\$	4 <u>3</u> " "	1
}	HQ 2 Aust Water Tpt Gp (Small Craft) RAE	6
NG Force	EQ 1 Aust "ator Tpt Gp (Small Craft) RAE	7
Qild L of C Area	52 Aust Water Tpt Coy (Port Operating) RAE	1
Vic L of C Area	HQ 3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (Small Craft) RAE	3
WAL of CArea	51 Aust Water Tpt (Port Operating) RAE	1

(c) DOS has recommended for selection the undermentioned personnel who are at pre ent undergoing Pre OCTU training at AAOC Trg Bn HUME

)

Ψ.

NX 103818 TX 8715 VX 52652 WX 139168 NX 110622 VX 119744 VX 32852 VX 25069 Q 122624 Q 108019 VX 62296	WO WO WO S/Sgtt S/Sgt S/Sgt Sgt	QUINN, C.E. PRINGLE, J.B. GREENWAY, C.L. TUCKER, W.R. BEAVIS, G.R.L. EARLY, W. WILLIAMS, J D OATS, S.P. LAW, R C. PURCELL, T. BIRD, F W.			
1			8	)	

مر ال

ډ

4

(

لمر

Ę

7

5 4

Ŀ.

t there is no to

¥

	-	
		OUESTIONS TO BL ANSWERED BY THE CO IN RESPECT OF ANY NOMINATIONS FOR OCTU.
	NOMINEE.	Regtl No
		NameRank
		Unit
		Candidate for Commission in(State ' m c~ Service)
	NOMINATING	
		Name
		AppointmentParkPark
		Unit
	1. The Service	nominee has completed the following period of Military
	(a)	Period of Service and ranks served in present unit.
	(b) ranks held	Particular of other Military Service, stating Units and
	2. Accu	mulated leave due at commencement of coarsedays
	.3. (a)	The nomince was educated as
	(b)	The nominee reached the forlowing educational tandard
	••••••= <u></u>	
	4. Scho	ols Courses attended
( <sup>1</sup> u	and command	the nominee the necessary gen ral edu ational gualifications of the use of language to enable him to carry out orders nstructions?
	(b)	Has the nomince practica' ability as an I_structor?
	•	Has the nominee the nece sary reneral intelligence and
	-iitiative	to enable him to organise and supervise any task allotted to men?
*	(ъ) :	Has the nominee demonstrated ability to command?
-	7. Has normal mili	the nominee shown ability to adapt and utilise in the field tary knowledge gained in training?
<b>ج</b> ب	8. In the behaviour m	he field, has the nominee ability to thank clear'y and plan nder mental and physical stress?
~	'9as '	the nomince shown readiness to act to the limit of his pacity?
	~~~	

~

ĸ

10 (a) Has the nominee the necessary qualities to inspire confidence in his men and his superio officer ?\_\_\_\_\_

41

Ì

r

Ĩ

j,

s

2

۱ ۴

> ک لو

10-

.

(b) Has the nomince the curlities to inspire confidence under conditions of nardsnip and stre s?

11. Has the nomince the neces ary integrity and general bearing and can be assume greater responsibility?

12 Has the nominee demonstrated tact and willingness to co oper to?\_\_\_\_\_

13. Do you co sider the nominee in all respects suitable for commissioned rank?\_\_\_\_\_\_

14. Has the nomiled any special qualific tions for appointment as Adjt, QM, TO, IO or to colmand sig, Mortar, Mu'G, TL/A, Par or carrier pls. State which (if any)

15. The above information has been supplied after due co sideration and as the result of ver onal observation by me of the nominee over a period of

months.

16. I um prepared to accept thi nominee as an officer under my command, subject to a recommencation by the Commandant OCTU or Chief Instructor, of the LHO School concerned

17. If applicable, the following details will be furnished

vide

مميريل

The nominee was recommended by LaQ Officer Pre Selection Board, Local Officer Pre-Selection Board

on

(quote reference number of document notifying selection)

چ.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Rank \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Appointment.\_\_\_\_\_\_ Unit. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date.

19 Y

War Brany M F

27:20:354 "G" Branch H?, Vic L of C Area 339 Swanston St <u>MELBOURNT C1</u>

11 Jan 44

VIC L OF C AREA ARAT FC I STRUTION O 20/1944 <u>NO 56 COURS</u> <u>ARIAL LINF CONSTRUCTION</u> <u>3 RIAL VIC/29</u> 1. <u>Authoricy</u> Tech Trg Instn 'o 3/1944 and Amdt 1 o 1 of 10 Jan 44 2. <u>Location</u> Linesmen's School FI FRMEN'S B. D POPT MELBOURL 3. <u>Duration</u> Incl Hondar 17 Jan 44 Saturdar 5 Feb 44. 4. <u>Object</u> To train personnel in permanent line construction

5. <u>Vacancies</u> are alloted as follows

ł,

1

1 Aust Indep ig Group 4 (1 for NX169007 Sgt Muncaster L J) (1 for NX102265 L/Cpl Pavers C T) (1 for N266425 Sign Bain C C) (1 for QX46663 Sign Holmes S G)

- 6 <u>Nominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, ame, Unit, Name, Add ress and Pelationship o text of in should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and Porwarded to reach this No not later than 1000hrs on Thursday 14 Jan 14
- 7 <u>Rail Varrants</u> for forward and return journeys will be issued by units and endorsed "Charge Timesmen's Course To 56 Serial Vic/29
- 8 <u>Peperting</u> All stude ts will report to 3 ATTD CAMP PIL by 1500 hrs on Sunday 16 Jan 44 where they will be rationed and guartered for the duration of the Course
- 9 Clothing ...udents will bring

"orkin, Dress Boots pairs (2) Personal recessities

- 10 <u>quipment</u> Students should be in possession of pliers for use at the school
- 17 All records, including "200, "F140, I5033, B122, A240 AAB(83) if avail able, and record of lerve entered up to date will be forwarded to 3 ATTD CARP FILL with the draft or students concerned. Personne should also be in possession of parbooks.

**,** *A* Col GS Area # 1

ź

DISTRIBUTION

C.S O Vic L of ^ Area 1 Aust Indep Sig GD GSO II Tech Trg (LHC) 5 ATTD Camp Pell 2 Aust Mowt Control Gp GS AQMG AQMG (WO Leach) D F O D P.O "ar Diary File S\_ares (1) (1 memo) for infrm 6 (2 memos) 1 1 2 (2 memos) 1 (1 \* 1 (1 \* 1 (1 memo) 1 (1 memo) 1 19

13 116/15/15 A to a Ł "echnical Treinin , uus swon ton Su , عليكOU T C 1 Ł ٢ 10 0 n\*44 TLC VIC L F \_\_ I.C I T UCTIO CTV O J/16 1 10 56 COUTSE BRIDE LIE CONSIDERIO LE IL VIC/19 Amendment 10 1. 1 Fals A of t e above Trainin In duction is amended and Will now read as follows Vacancies o e allotter as unuer Sent. Si Tr Denot 30 HQ Vic .. of C ... ca 4 (for 1 Aust Ina Big. Go.es under) une store ver 1 for iXL.S007 E 1 fo f u o Si Bain, C C 1 fo f u o Si Bain, C C 1 for ... 102205 I/Col teve ol...é, č ر دەد سر؟ 1 10 Distribution Second Aust Army LQ Vic L of C Area (fo C .0.) Cent ci T. Lepot 5 A.T.1.D CALP PELL MA Kline, Engr P & Dept LI. Wills, Tpt Office, Face Ga are, Dodds .t, Sth elb J.C LIPTE GLO II LLCL ፲፰<u>፲</u> 270 D.R O. 2 Aust Novt Cont ol Ga Lieut Lell, G oveno

2

٦

3

AMP

5 3

116/15/15

Tochnical Training, 339 Swanston St, 17 LBOUR TO C 1

### TECHILCAL TPATITIO INSTRUCTION STV 10 3/19 4

#### NO 56 COUPSP AERIAL LIT COLSTPUCTION SEPIAL VIC/29

1 Duration Incl 17 Jan 11 5 Feb 41

.

ŧ

١

۲ ۲

۴

>

- 2 Location LINESMEN'S SCHOOL, 713 ERNEL'S BLID
- 3 Object To train pers in permanent line construction
- 4 Vacancies are allotted as follows

- 5 Cent Si Tr. Depot will 'nclude in Vacancies, one 4 C O for draft conducting and control of student durin course
- 6 Nominal Rolls showin o, aw, Rani, Unit and text of 'invill be forwarded to reach a " CAMP FILL (leory), and Vie L of C Area (leopy), Gao II Tech Trg (LNG) (leopy), and ir wills, PHO Linesmon's School, "ISHERMEN'S BEND not later than 1000 hrs on 14 Jan 44.
- 7. <u>marrants</u> will be issued by units and endorsed, "Charge Lines ion's Course '0.56 perial Vic/29"
- 8 <u>Guarterin</u>, students will be quartered and rationed at S a T f D CAMP PELL for the duration of the Course
- 9 <u>Reporting</u> Students will report to 3 A T T D CALP FILL not 1 with that 1500 hrs on 16 Jan 4.
- 10 Dress Students will oring or a nd boot (° prs)
- 11 Pay Students will be 'n possession of va, boo's
- 12 It is requested that students be provided with pliers for use at the School

se source apo (J C LTTTL) Can GSO II Tech Trr (L 11,

>

Ж

DISTRIBUTIO Second Aust rmy MQ Vic L of C Aroa (for C S O ) Cont Sig Tro Depot 3 A T TaD CAMP FILL Mr Kline, Engr FMG Dont Mr. Wilks, Tht Office, Pag Garage, Dodds St, ST<sup>T</sup> MIDOUTHE D F O D R O 2 Aust Lowt Cont Hout Bull, Grosvenor

×4.

War Drang

27 1 19 : 1218

A M F

"G" Branch, Headquirters, Vic L of C Aron, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1

11 J m 144

 VIC L OF C A EA IRITHIN " ING" (U TION NO. 21/1944)

 COUNSE NO 50

 GFYFYAL RIY ORGANITTION TO ORDNANCE RCC DURE

 1. H Q A A O C SCHOOL BROADEF DO S

 7 FTL 144 6 71 R 144

- 1 Authority LFQ memo 2255 of 7 Jun 144 refers
- 2 Object of Course To train Ordnau ce Officers, Werrant Officers, ad senior YCO' in general army or ani ation and Ordnance procedure
- 3 Vacancies are allotted as follows

٦

#### DD0,S 2

- 4 Junifications of Students All students should have a good knowledge of Army organintion in general and of Ordnance organintion in particular Feiling this, students should ossess education and qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character
- 5 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showin No, Rank Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Lin should be erdorsed, "For Attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach this H Q not 1° er than 1000 hrs on Honday 24 Jan '44 THO copies of each student's ersonal History Sheet as per pro form attached, must be completed in ev rv detail and be forwarded with the nominal roll
- 6 Warrant fof forward journey only to BR ADMEADO'S will be is used by units and ondorsed "Charge No 30 General Arry Organi ation and Ordm are Procedure Course, L H Q A.A O C, School"
- 7 Reporting All students will report to R 1 0 SENCER SI STA by 1400 hrs on Saturday 5 Feb 124 Transport from BARADMEADOWS RLY TA to the chool will be provided and, on arrival thereat students will report to the adjutant
- 8 Accommodation and Messing will be provided by the School Bithen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students
- 9 Pay and Travellin Claims Probooks will be brought by sers possessing them Pry Certificates for others showin full particulars of any will be forwarded with nominal rolls

Phybooks will be mide u, to date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, will be paid at the school on the authority of the C I In cases where students are obliged to remain evernight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarter cannot be subplied at the L i D , a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O of the L T D to support my claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spont in the capital eify.

10 <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring t --

ج جرج 4 Service Dress Working Dress Dersonal necessities

а "к

- المسال-المسالح

> <del>مر</del>د ۱

'11 Text Books\_ If available, appropriate text books as listed will be brought a

Stores Courses

Ord unnul (. 17) 1939 R A O C Duties & Freedure 1937 F P B Complete. R A O S Part 1 S O, A A O S Part 1

12 Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

Moni Man Col G3 Vic L of C Aron

٢

¢

 $\mathbf{\tilde{z}}$ 

× •

1 1 7

DISTRIBUTION

D D O S LHQ AnoC School	5 (3 LH' *s) 1
2 Aust Howt Cont Gp	1
RTO Sponcor St Sta	1
G S Š	2 (2 LHQ'S)
A O M G	1 (1 LHQ)
A H G (WO LEACH)	1 (1 LHZ)
DFO	1
ጋግር	1
TAR DIARY	1 (1 LH2)
FILE	1 (1 LHQ)
SPARES	2 (1 LHQ)
	18

-- r<sup>a</sup>

)

1

۹.

DMT/T3(d)11ao/7 4

Ý

#1

Q. VIG L of CAR 27

Headquarters.

٦

AUSTRALIAN MILLIARY PORCES (Chief of the General staff)

2255	7 Jan 144 <u>velbourne</u>	Barracks,
HQ First Aust army HQ second A st Army HQ NG Force HQ NT Force HQ S Aust Corps HQ Q1d L of C Area	(10) A. NSW L of C Area (10) A. Vic L of C Area (6) Air H2 SA of C Area (6) MailH2 Tus L of C Area (6) LH2 (for DOS) (10) " LH2 AAOC School	(10) (10) (5) (6) (6)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), CGS (3), LGA (1), AG (3), QMG (3), MGO (6), CFO ( $\measuredangle$ ), MS (3), O2E (10), QMG dvts (1), HQ wA L of C Area ( $\measuredangle$ ), Aust wvt Cont Gps No's c,2,3,4,5,6,8 (1 each), 2/1 Aust dvt & Tn Gp (1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn (1)

LH& LAOC SCHOOL TLAFIOT AND ORDN'INCE PROCEDURE COURSE Feb 44 10 6 MAR 44 NO 30 GE ERAL ARIY ONG 2

- 1 LOCATION BRODINGLIDONS Vic
- LnQ AAOC school, pROAD\_\_\_\_DOns, 2 POSTAL ADDRESS Vic

3 <u>COURSE</u> No 30 General \_rm, Organization and Ordnance Frocedure Course from 7 seb 44 to 6 Lar 44 (4 weeks duration) COURSE

4 VALCUNCTUR Vacancies are allotted as follows

First Aust army Second Aust Army VG Force 3 Aust Corps 21d L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area Tas L of C Area IHQ (for DOS) AHC AAOC School	221112221114 1	(includes 1 for 1 Aust Corps	)
	30	1.1	

Formations and L of C treas unable to iill vacancies allotted to them will notify LEQ (DAT) at least 14 days before the date of commencement of the Course

OBJ T OF COURSE To train Ordnance Officers, arrant-Officers and Senior NCO's in general army organization and Ordnance procedure

o <u>QUALITIC\_TIONS OF STUDENTS</u> all students should have a good knowledge of army organization in general and of Ordnance organization in parti cular failing this students should possess education and qualifications of a sufficiently high stendard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Course which is necessarily academic in character

t

J.

٣ ¢

,

**د**م



## NOMINAL ROLLS

€

- (a) cominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course
- (b) The school will be advised by signal of any amendments to Nominal Rolls.

## 8 TR VELLING

ç

- (a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer etc , tickets (to Broadmeadows) for the forward journey only
- (b) arrants will be endorsed "Charge No 30 General \_\_\_\_\_ Organization & Ordnance Procedure Course, La. \_\_\_\_OC School "
- (c) Fransport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups
- (d) The school will make arrangements for the return fourney
- (e) students will be desp tched in time to arrive at the school two days before the course commences
- (f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals, at rail my represent rooms
- (g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the school to ensure correct movement of personnel affected
- 9 ITroquin InVIAnn 9
  - (a) all students, including those from Tasmania, will report to the RTO Spencer street sell ay station on arrival in melbourne
  - (b) They will then proceed by train to proceedows
  - (c) Transport from proadmeadows Railway Station to the school will be provided by the school
  - (d) On arrival at the school all students will report to the Adjutant

#### 10 CCOLLODATION VD TESSING

- (a) cconnodat'on and messing will be provided by the school
- (b) Batmen are provided and will NOT be brought by officer students

## 11 PAY AND TRAVELLING CL.INS

- (a) Rey books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay certificates for other showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
- (b) Pry books will be made up-to date before le vine for the School all debit and credit ant. s will be signed
- (c) travellin allowance for the forward journey only, will be paid at the school on the authority of the Chief Instructor
- (4) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Fransit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, r tions and quarters caunot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

•, ¥

τ.

12/g

3-

12 <u>CLOTHING</u> students coming from tropical stat ons will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GRO 208 of 17 Jul 42, prior to reporting at the School Such clothing is obtainable at L of C area GDDs and LTDs on production of movement Order endorsed "service Dress, greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued "

13 TEXT JOOKS Sudents will bring, if available, appropriate text books, these will include the following

stores Courses

Ord Manual ('sr) 1939 RAOC Duties & Provodure 1937 FSPB complete RAOS P\_rt 1 SO, ....OS Part 1

14 LEAVE

J

Ę≁.

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorize the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the course, the ifitten authority of his CO for such rent Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is desp tched on leave
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authorized may be issued by the School In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief In tructor
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the chief instructor
- (d) students who are proceeding on locve will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO 2 395 of al kay 43 In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside mustralia, worthern Territory nd also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons where passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue

<u>VOTA</u> Before proceeding to the school each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

Metouter My Lioutenant-General,

Y

Chief of the General Staff

er 998". 592

	Branch,	• • • •
	Vic L of	
	Swuiston	
MEL I	BOURNE	<u> </u>

11 Jan \*44

#### VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 22/1944 COURSE NO 63 SERIAL VIC/3 DRAUGHTSMEN ENGINEERS

1 Authority L II Q memo 475 of 3 Jan 144 and Tech Trg memo 62/2/15 of 7 Jan 144

AHF

2 Duration incl 14 Feb 144 29 Jul 144.

- War Drary

- 3. Location Lelbourne Technical Collego
- 4 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

7 AUST C R E Wks 1 7 AUST C R E Wks 3 (for 6 Aust W/Shop and Pk Cov)

IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies ust be notified, in writin, to "G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area at least  $\gamma$  days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these Ho 's

- 5 Selection of Students Personnel are to be selected for aptitude and suitability before convencing the Course in order to economise in time, reduce failures to a minimum and obtain a high standard
- 6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Mame, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next-of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Tednesday, 2 Feb 'LL TTO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the Nominal Roll
- 7 RAIL WARRANT for the forward journey only will be issued by Units and endorsed "Charge Toch. Trg Course No 63 Draughtumen Engineers Serial Vic/3
- 8 Reporting All students will report to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL by 1500 hrs on Saturday 12 Feb '44 where they will be rationed and quartered for the duration of the Course
- 9 Records All records incl F200, WF 140, 15039, B129, A240, AAB83 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date vill be forwarded to 3 ATTD CAMP PELL with the draft or "tudents concerned Personnol will be in possession of paybook
- 10 <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring :

Service Dress Working Dress Personal Nocessities

11 Each student should be issued vith a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

DISTRIBUTION 7 AUST C R E MAS 6 GSO 11 TECH TRG (LHQ) 1 3 ATTD CAAP PELL 1 2AUST MOVT CONT GP 1 G S 2 A Q M G 1 A Q M G (NO LEACH) 1

۳

DF01 DR01 MAR DIARY 1 FILE 1 SPARES 2 19

4

"/

146 113:410 War to my as "G" Branch, HQ, Vic L of C Area, 239 Jumston street, MELBOURNE 01 11 Jan 144. VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING (INSI) UCTION No 2 No.28 SPECIAL DAS (CUBLICAI AIN) COURSE THE GAS SCHOOL CABARLAH Q'L) THSU UCTION No 23/1944 18 MAR 144 27 FEB 144

- 1. Authority LHQ name 1819 of 6 Jan 144
- 2. Object of GALLO To train specialist ersonnel in gas protective and CH measures AL relation to their own work
- 3 Vacancies are alletted as follows :

38		Ollicers	W & NCO'S	<u>+otal</u>
1.5	ДАД LABOUR		3	5

- NOTE Facancies are allutted to arm Cove on the basis of one per Coy additional vacancies (not exceeding 20% of original allotment) may be applied for if Officer vacancies cannot be fill d + & NGO's may be substituted
- 4 Qualications of Students Specialist ersonnel (e & technical officers (CH) Autopersonal, ANC and Englowment Coy personnel Fundling chemical ar unit ion) and Require particularised ins training in relation to their normal duting
- 5. Normal Roll (in duplicate) showing Lo , u nl, Neue, Unit, Pare, address and Rolationship of Next-of Kin and un ther students will be travelling through LELBOURDE should be endorsed "For iteration "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ for later than 1000 hrs on ednesd y, 9 Feb 144 I C colies of each student's Personal distory Sheet ust also acceliany the nominal roll
- 6. Marrants (a) E.ch student-required to travel through MELBOURNE to TOCHOOMBA Q'LD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit
  - (b) Warrant for forward journey only from IELBOURNE to 00 001BA 2'LD will be issued by 7, Vic L of C area
  - (c) Each student who 1 not required to travel through MELBOULAE to TOONOOMBA Q\*\* D will be issued with rail w grant for forward journey only by Unit.
  - (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 28 Course LH4 Gas School Specialists (Chemical Aum) Course"
- To Servelling E ch student trevelling throw h or from MELBOUWNE will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Friday 18 Feb '44 and proceed to SOWNOOMBA Q'LD by train de arting et 1325 hrs on that datc On arrival at TOO NOOMBA students will report to the RTO's Office where they will be not by a representative of the School Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms
- 8. Reporting All students will report to the idjutant of the School on Honday, 21 Fob 144 where accorrodation and essing will be provided
- 2. Clothing Students will bring :

ł

Service Dress Working Dress Boots 2 mains in a serviceable condition Person 1 necessities

٤

<u>م د</u>

10 TEXT BOOKS The following will be brought :

ì

4

F S P B convlote (Officers)
 Gus Tr., 1942
 MTP 23 Parts V and V1 only \*
 Advanced Gus Trg (Aust) 1943 Necessary Sections to be issued by the School

- 11 Pay and Travelling Claims
  - (a) Paybooks will be brought by personnel possessing them hay cartificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
  - (b) Payb oks will be made up to date before le vin, for the School "All debit and credit antries will be signed
  - (c) Travelling allownce for the forward journey only where a licable will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor
  - (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for r tions and quarters -if for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LiD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period sport in the conital city

۶

Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the School

Vic L, of C Area

ŧ

DISTRIBUTION 11 (1 LEQ) DAD LABOUR LHQ GAS SCHOOL 1 1112111111 2 AUST MOVT CONTROL GP RTO SPENCER ST STA RTO TOONOOMBA RLY JTA GS AQMG AQUG (NO LEACH) DFO DRO TAR DIARY (1 LTC)FILE. 1. (1 LHQ) SPARES 21

Ľ,

з

2

<u>ا بر ا</u>

DMT/T2B(e)/IW.



2 1000

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the Goneral Staff)

> Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Molbourne, S.C.1.

> > 6 Jan 44

1819

j

Adv LHQ NG Force QLd L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area WA L of C Area

Copies for information - First Aust Army(3); Second Aust Army (3), 2 Aust Corps, 32Aust Corps (3), IHQ Gas School (3), CGS (3), IHQ 2nd Echelon, DMO (for MO ?), LGA, AG, MS (3), QMG (3), MGO (3) (1 copy for DQMG II), Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Th Gp, CFO (3), RTO BRISBAJE, TOOWOOMBA

> ING GAS SCHOOL NO 28 COURSE SPECIALISTS (CHEMICAL AMN) COURSE.

> > (23 FEB 18 MAR 44)

- 1. LOCATION. CABARLAH QLD.
- 2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS</u> IHQ Gas School, CABARLAH QLD.
- 3. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. GASCHOOL CABARLAH.
- 4. PIRTOD OF COURSE. From 23 Feb 44 to 18 Mar 44.
- 5. VACANCIES. Allotted as follow

÷.

	One vacancy per End Coy		Ordnance Personnel		Rotal
	<u>Offrs</u>	W & NCOs	Offrs	W & NCOs	
NG Force NT Force Qld L of C Area NSN L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area NA L of C Area Reserve	41-522	4254777	2 2	10 10 7	8 3 22 18 5 1 1 7 (offrs or NCOs)
	14	20	4	20	65

NOTE. Vacancies are allotted to Emp Coys on the basis of one-per Coy Additional vacancies (not exceeding 20% of original allotment) may be applied for. Should Formations be unable to fill-Officer allotment, provided, W & NCOS may be sent in licu.

Ł

042/13/141C

2

6. <u>OBJECT.</u> To train specialist personnel us and CW measures in relation to their own work. To train specialist personnel in gas protective

7. <u>OUALIFICATIONS.</u> Specialist personnel (e.g. technical officers (CW) AAMC personnel, AAOC and Employment Coy personnel handling chemical ammunition) who require particularised gas training in relation to their normal dutics.

- 8. NOMINAL ROLLS.
  - (a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commoncing date of the Course
  - (b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.

{

- 9. TRAVELLING.
  - (a) Students will be issued with rail, steamer, stc, tickets (to TOOWOOMBA) for the for and journey only
  - (b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 28 Course LHQ Gas School, Specialists (Chemical Ann) Course."
  - (c) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School two days before the commencing date of the Course.
  - (d) Changes of unit location during the course will be notified to the School by the original formation.

10. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. On arrival at TOOWOOMBA Railway Station students will report to the RTOS Office where they will be net by a representative of the School

#### 11 ACCOMMODATION AND MRESSING.

- (a) Acc ---- indation and messing will be provided at the School
- (b) Batmen will not accompany student officers.

#### 12. CERTAING

- (a) 300 000 205742
- (b) Students will also bring

Service Dress. Working Dress. Boots 2 pairs in a serviceable condition Personal nocessities.

13. EQUIERMENT AND SUPP BOOKS. Students will bring the following books

- FSPB complete (officers) Gas Trg 1942 MTP 23 Perts V & VI only

Advanced Gap Trg (Anst) 1943 Necessary Sections to be issued by the School.

- 14. <u>LEAVE.</u>
  - (a) General In accordance with GRO 598/43
  - (b) <u>Food comons</u> **See GRO 395/43**

Son unull general, Chief of the General Staff.

War Diary M F

27/10/406 "G" Branch HG, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston st , <u>MCLBOUR C1</u> 14 Jan 44

VICLOTCAT TRATIG INSTRUCTIO NO 24/1944

# NO 14 ACO LOOP COUR LHY SCHOOL O ATH COO T'G D C TRING CHIRT ID J D 2 TBRUAR 1944 -01 - RCh, 1944

1. Authority LHO memo 452 or 3 Jan 44

.

ļ

199

2 Object of Course To train CO Cooks and potential MCO Cooks in the use of cooking apparatus of all types, fundamental principles of cooking basic laws of nutrition, systems of messing, service of foods, cor pilation of menus, unit catering, and inspection and storage of lood stures

2

3 Vacancies are allouted as follows

D LD LC Vic L of C Area

- 4. <u>Jualifications of Students</u> 100 Cools who have not attended an NCO Cooks Course, selected Trade Group I Hospill Cools or Trade Group II Cooks Each selected student will be medically examined before proceeding to the School and TTO copies o such medical cortilicate of litness to attend will be Forwarded to these H with information as requerted in the following paragraph.
- 5. <u>cominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showin to , Pank, and, Init, are, idd ress and Relationship of Next of <u>Ain</u> and whether student will be <u>travelling through Melbourne</u> should be endorsed " or attention "d" Branch" and forwarded to reach this H<sup>o</sup> not later than 1000 Hrs on Monday 14 Teb 44. <u>THO</u> copies of each student's personal <u>Listory</u> Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and must accompany the nominal rol together with medical certificates as requested i. para 4 above
- 5. arrants (a) ach student required to travel shrouth MILES I to HRISEAT JLD will be issued with rail we reat for forw rd journe; only to MILBOUR! by unit (b) Tarrant for forward courney only from MILBOUT to PELS EANT OLD will be issued by HQ Vic L of Area (c) Tach Student who is not required to travel through MILBOURN to BRISEAT will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Cha ge 10 14, CO Cooks" Course LH School of Army Cooking and Ca ering "
- 7. <u>Travelling</u> ach student travelling through or from HILBOUP will report to RTO SPENCIP " for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on THURSDAY 24 Feb 44 and proceed to STH BRIS" (LD b" tr in departing "F" VCEP ST STA at 1325 hrs on that date On arrival at SOUTH BRISE stude is will report to the RTO Personnel mis be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at Railwa Pefreshne t Rooms Transport rom the Pailway station to the school will be provided.
- 8. <u>Reporting</u> All tudenes will eport to the djutane or the school as soon as possible after arrival and not later than fundar 27 reb 44 Accommodation and ressing will be provided.
- 9. Tay and Travelling Claims Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. ay certimicates or others showing 'ull particulars of ay will be forwarded with nominal rolls Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed. Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable,

will be paid at the school on the authorit of the Chief Instructor. In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for fravelling allowance in respect o the period spent in the capital city

10. Clothing Students will bring the following

MAL TRSO' L	MAL P RSONTEL
Service Dress Greatcoat Personal hecessities Cooks white suits (2) or Khaki workin, Dress (2) if suits not available.	Service Dress Greatcoat Person 1 Mecessities Overalls (2) Cooks Caps (2) Aprons (3),

11. aquipment

MAL PTOSON

TT OPPER THE

"ull marching O der Helmet Steel Respirator Note Books Ruler, pen and pencils

تە ئ

1

Helmet, Steel le pirator Note Books Ruler, per and pencils 1

The following text books will be brought in available Text Books

> Management of Soldiers' Messing Manual of Military Cooking and Dietary,

12 ach student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

1 -Vic L OL C Area

ъ.

٩

+1

4

DITTPIBUTIO

١.,

Ł

DaDA" Vie L of C Area LH" School of Army Cooking and Catering 2 Aust Mort Concrol G RTO Spencer St Sta RTO Sth Brisbane Sta 68 ACHG AQMG ("O Leach)

5 (3 LHQS)	DFO DRO	1	
1	War Diary	1	(1 LHC) (1 LHC)
1	spares	4	(TTT)
1 2		21	
1			
<b>▲</b>			

مەر





AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

١

(Chief of the General Staff)

452

Headquart	er.	s,		
Victoria			(c)	68,
MELBOURNE	ι,		C	

#### 3 Jan 144

HQ First Aust Army	(24) HQ VIC L of C Area	(10)
"Second Aust Army	(24) " SA L of C Area	(8)
"Qld L of C Area	(24) " Tas L of C Area	(6)
"NSW L of C Area	(16) " 4 Aust Armd Bdo	(6)

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(6), MGO(3), CFO(2), MS(3), O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), DAC(3), LHQ School of Army Cooking & Catering(6); HQ NG Force(2), HQ NT Force(2), HQ 3 Aust Corps(2), Maj Sparrow, Rear HQ's NT Force (2), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's, 1,2,3,6 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Th Gp(1), RTO Sth Brisbanc Rly Stn(1), RTO Roma St Rly Stn Brisbane(1)

LHQ SCHOOL OF ARMY COOKING AND CATERING

NO	13	NCO	COOKS	COURSE	7	FEB	44	TO	28	FEB	44
NO	14	NCO	COOKS	COURSE	28	FEB	44	TO	20	MAR	44
NO	15	NCO	COOKS	COURSE	20	MAR	44	TO	10	APR	44

1. LOCATION CHERMSIDE, Qld

2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS</u> LHQ School of Army Cooking and Catering, CHERMSIDE, Queensland.

3. <u>VACANCIES</u> Vacancies are allotted as follows

	No 13 Course	No 14 Course	No 15 Course	
First Aust Army Second Aust Army Qld L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area	5 5 6 2	4543 2 2	6 5 2 	- ,
Tas L of C Area 4 Aust Armd Bde	2		1	
	20	-20	20	

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill the vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

#### 4 COURSES

٦

Ŀ.

No 13 NCO Cooks Course from 7 Feb 44 to 28 Feb 44 (3 weeks duration). No 14 NCO Cooks Course from 28 Feb 44 to 20 har 44 (3 weeks duration). No 15 NCO Cooks Course from 20 Mar 44 to 10 Apr 44 (3 weeks duration).

5. OBJECT OF COURSE To train NCO Cooks and potential NCO Cooks in the use of cooking apparatus of all types, fundamental principles of cooks ing, basic laws of nutrition, systems of messing, service of foods,

compilation of monus, unit catering, and inspection and storage of ` foodstuffs

6 <u>QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS</u> NCO Cooks who have not attended an NCO Cooks Course, selected Trade Group I Hospital Cooks or Trade Group II Cooks

2

7 <u>NOMINAL ROLLS</u> The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls

8. <u>MEDICAL CERTIFICATES</u> Porsonnel selected will be medically examined and passed as fit before proceeding to the School. Medical Certificates will accompany Nomin 1 Rolls

9 TRAVELLING

5

- (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to BRISBANE) for the forward journey only
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge No 13 (or 14 or 15) NCO Cooks Course LHQ Cooking and Catering School"
- (c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local Movement Control Grow
- (d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey
- (e) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School one day before the Course commences
- (f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms
- (g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement of versonnel affected.

10. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

- (a) On arrival at SOUTH ERISBANE (from South) or ROMA Street (from North) Railway Stations, students will report to the RTO.
- (b) Transport from the Railway Station to the School will be provided.
- (C) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant.

11. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School

#### 12. PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAIMS

f

2

÷ >

77 C - 77

مريد آه مريد آه

- (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls.
- (b) Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed
- (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable, will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor
- (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and

quarters. If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.

13. CLOTHING

- (a) Students coming from tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GRO2O8 of 17 Jun 42, prior to reporting to the School Such clothing is obtainable at L of C GDD's and LTD's on production of Movement Order endersed "Service Dress, Greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued"
- (b) Students will bring the following

Service dress, Greatcoat, Personal necessities, Cooks white suits (two) if available, otherwise khaki working dress (two)

14 EQUIPMENT Students will bring the following

Full Marching Order, Steel Helmets, A spirators, Note books, Ruler, pen and pencils

15 TEXT BOOKS The following text books will be brought if available

Management of Soldiers' Messing; Manual of Military Cooking and Dictary

### 16. LEAVE

\*?

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the Course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the Course, the written authority of his CO for such grant Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is despatched on leave
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular School so provide, passes for leave so authorised may be issued by the School. In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the Course, except in vcry exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO Q395 dated 21 May 43 In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside AUSTRALTA, NORTHERN TERRITORY, and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue
- NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these Joining Instructions

Lieutenant General

يوب مح

Chief of the General Staff

War Deary A M I

27/10/407

#

ŧ.

"G" Branch, HC, Vic L OL C Area, 339 Swanston Ct , MELBOURI C1

11 Jan 44

VICLOTCARA TRAITE INSTRUCTION NO 25/1944

## NO 15 COURS NO 0 COO 5

LHY SCHOOL OF ART COOMI G / D CAT RI G CHERISID., Q'L MD

20 March 1944 10 April 1944

1 Authority LA? nemo 452 of 3 Jan 44

-

2

. **4** 

- 2 <u>Object o Course</u> To train "CO Cools and potential NCO Cooks in the use of cooking apparatus of all types, fundamental principles of cooking, basic laws of nutrition, systems \_ messing, service of foods compilation of menus, unit catering, and inspection and storage of oodstuffs
- 3 Vacancics are allotted as follows

DADAC Vic L of C Area 1

<u>IMPORTAT</u> Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified in writing to "G" Branch, Ho, Vic L of C Area at least seven days prior to date on which nominal roll is due at these Ho's

- 4 <u>Qualifications of Students</u> 100 Cooks who have not attended an NCO Cooks Course, selected Cooks Hospit 1 (Trade Group I) or Cooks (Trade Gp II) belected student will be medically c amined before proceeding to the chool and TTO copie of such medical certificate of filmes to at nd will be forwarded to the c H ' with information a requested in the following paragraph.
- 5 <u>ominal Toll</u> (in duplicate) showing o, Ranl, Mame, Unit, 'ame, Address and Relationship of ext o in <u>and whether student will be travelling</u> <u>through MILBOURN</u> should be encorsed "For attention 'G' Branch" and forwarded to reach this h not later than 1000 hrs on 'onday 6 Mar 44 <u>TTO</u> copies of student's Personal History Sheet (act) mu be completed in detail and must accompany the nominal roll together with medical certificates as requested in para 4 above
- 6 <u>Jarrants</u> (a) Student required to travel through MILBOUT to BPIS and LD will be issued with Rail warrant for forward journey onl to MILBOUR. by unit

MILBOUR by unit (b) Warant for forward journey only from MILBOUR to BRIS BAT (LD will be issued by H) Vic L of C Arca.

(c) student who is not required to travel shrough HILBOURA to BRISE I TLD will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by Unit.

(d) All warrants will be endorsed 'Charge No 15 NCO Cooks' Course LH<sup>o</sup> school o irm Cooking and Catering "

- 7. Travelling Sudent crovell of through or from MILOUR will report to 2TO SPNCT ST for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on TFUTCH / 16 ) ar 44 and roceed to TH BRISE. ID by train departing SPT CIP ST SLA at 1325 hrs on that da e On arrival at SOUTH BPISE. Student will report to the RTO Performed must be prepared to use his/her own messing utensils when served with meals at Railway Perreshment Rooms fransport will be provided from the RLY Sta to the school
- 8, <u>Reporting</u> Studen will report to the adjutant of the School as soon as possible after arrival and <u>not later</u> than Sunday 19 har 44 Accom odation and messing fill be provided.
- 9. Pay and Travelling Claims Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be porwarded with nominal rolls Bay books will be made up

to date before leaving for the school Debit, credit entries to be signalized by the forward journey only, where applicable, will be baid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, the s m st peport to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters

If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained ron the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spont in the capital city

10 <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring the following

MAL P PSO TIL	TAL PROITL
Service Dress	Service Dress
Greatcoat	Greatcoat
Personal Accessities	Personal necessities
Cooks white suits (2) if avail	Overalls (2)
able, otherwise khaki	Cooks Caps (2)
working dress	Aprons (3)

11 Fourpment Students will bring the following

MALT 2 RSO L

Tull Marching Order Holmet Steel Respirator oto Books Ruler, pen and pencils <u>PTMAL P SOT L.</u> Helmet, steel Respirator Note Rools Ruler, pen and pencils

٦

1

12 Text Books the following books will be brought, if available

"Management of Soldiers Messing" "! anual of 1 ilitar" Cooking and Dietar"

13 Student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Col GS Arca

DISTUIBUTION

حد

۶.

. مر ا

30.

DADAC VIC L OF C ARLA LHC SCHOOL OF ARMY CONTING AND CONTRING RTO OFTE BRIGHAF RY STA RTO SPECT STA 2 AUST HOVE COTTROL OF GS ANN G À JG (TO Leach) DFO	01414014	(2 LHG*s)
DRO	1	
ar Diary Tile	1	(1 LH <sup>r</sup> ) (1 L <sub>1</sub> )
Spares	4	• ,
	21	





## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

(Chief of the General Staff)

452

Headquari	ters,
Victoria	Barracks,
MELBOURNE	E, S.C 1

#### 3 Jan 144

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(6), MGO(3), CFO(2), MS(3), O2E(10), QMG Mots(1), DAC(3), LHQ School of Army Cooking & Catering(6); HQ NG Force(2), HQ NT Force(2), HQ 3 Aust Corps(2), Maj Sparrow, Rear HQ's NT Force (2); Aust Mot Cont Gps No's, 1,2,3,6 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mot & Th Gp(1), RTO Sth Brisbanc Rly Stn(1), RTO Roma St Rly Stn Brisbanc(1)

1

2

LHQ	SCH	OOL	OF	ARMY	COOK	ING J	AND	CAT	ERI	NG	
NO-13	NCO	COC	1000	CUUR		- F.1.1	5 44	10	28		-14
N <del>O-14</del>	NGO	-666	XO	OCUR			-	-70	-20	MAR	-14-
NO 15	NCO	C00	KS	COURS	E 20	) MAT	3 44	ΨÔ	10	APR	44

1. LOCATION

CHERMSIDE, 91d

- 2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS</u> LHQ School of Army Cooking and Catering, CHERMSIDE, Queensland.
- 3 VACANCIES

Vacancies are allotted as follows



Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill the vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

#### 4 COURSES

€.,

No 13 NCO Cooks Course from 20 Mar 44 to 10 Apr 44 (3 wooks duration). No 15 NCO Cooks Course from 20 Mar 44 to 10 Apr 44 (3 wooks duration)

5. <u>OBJECT OF COURSE</u> To train NCO Cooks and potential NCO Cooks in the use of cooking apparatus of all types, fundamental principles of cooks ing, basic laws of nutrition, systems of m ssing, service of foods, compilation of monus, unit catoring, and inspection and storage of foodstuffs

6 <u>QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS</u> NCO Cooks who have not attended an NCO Cooks Course, selected Trade Group I Hospital Cooks or Trade Group II Cooks

7 NOMINAL ROLLS The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

8. <u>MEDICAL CERTIFICATES</u> Porsonnel selected will be medically examined and passed as fit before proceeding to the School. Medical Certificates will accompany Nominal Rolls

- 9 TRAVELLING
- (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to PRISBANE) for the forward journey only
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge No 13 (or 14 or 15) NCO Cooks Course LHQ Cooking and Catering School"
- (c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local Movement Control Grou
- (d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey
- (e) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School one day before the Course commences
- (f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals at railway refreshment rooms
- (g) Changes of "unit location during the currency of the Course should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement of personnel affected.

10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

- (a) On arrival at SOUTH ERISBANE (from South) or ROMA Street (from North) Railway Stations, students will report to the RTO
- (b) Transport from the Railway Station to the School will be provided.
- (c) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant.

11. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School.

#### 12. PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAIMS

4

ò

100

- (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls.
- (b) Pry books will be made up to date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entries will be signed
- (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable, will be baid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor
- (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and

quarters. If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

- 13. CLOTHING
- (a) Students coming from tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GR0208 of 17 Jun 42, prior to reporting to the School Such clothing is obtainable at L of C GDD's and LTD's on production of Movement Order endorsed "Service Dress, Greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued"
- (b) Students will bring the following

Servico dress, Greatcoat, Porsonal necessities, Cooks white suits (two) if available, otherwise khaki working dress (two) ۲

14 EQUIPMENT Students will bring the following

Full Marching Order, Steel Helmets, Asspirators, Note books, Ruler, pen and pencils

15 TEXT BOOKS The following text books will be brought if available

Management of Soldiors' Messing, Manual of Military Cooking and Dietary

#### 16. LEAVE

¥

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorise the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the Course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the Course, the written authority of his CO for such grant. Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is despatched on leave.
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular School so provide, passes for leave so authorised may be issued by the School. In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the Course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon shocts in accordance with the scale laid down in GRO Q395 dated 21 May 43. In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside AUSTRAITA, NORTHERN TERRITORY, and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School. In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue
- NOTE Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these Joining Instructions.

Thebouters M A Lieutonant-General chief of the General Staff

War Deary

"G" Branch, Headquartor, Vic L of C 339 Stanston Street, ELBOU IE C 1. ł.

] 11

11 Jan, 44

## VIC L OF C AREA TALJING INSTRUCTION NO. 1/1944 10.2. COURSE L OF C TPS LIG SECOND AUST AND JUNIO. LLADE S SCHOOL SEVINOUR 16 JAN 44 12 FEB. 44

F

#### Arendment No.1

•

ſ

L

ĉ

è tr

1

<u>۲</u>

۶

5.85 A

2 20.44 2<sup>5</sup> \*

Para 6 of the above ing Insta has been ended and ill not re d

"6. <u>Tr velling</u> students tr vellin through or from LLBOUR'L 'ill proc ed to SEX OUT by tr in dep rtir SPE'CTR ST STA at <u>1850 hrs</u> on Saturd y 15 J n, 44 The School vill rrange tr neport fro set OUT Fly Stn "

1 ch Fr Col 6 5/ Victori L of C Area

1

#### Distribution

DDST DD E Aust AA Gp H. SAAJIS 2 Aust Hovt Control Gp FTO spen er St St. GS AQNG AQNG ('O Le ch) DFO D O 'ar D'.ry File Spares

24

5

3531112111112

ب رمي

M F A War Drang

27/21/329 "G" Branch Headquarters, V1c L of C Area 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C1 12 Jan 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 27/1944

SIGNAL WING COURSES FOR POST OFFICE PERSONNEL

SECOND AUST APTY TUNIOR JEAT : C HOOL

#### SEYLOUR

1 Authority Second Aust Army memo Trg 5798 of 20 Dec 43

2. Duration of Courses	13 19	Jan 4 Feb 4 Mar 4 Ani 4	4 26 4 1	Jan Feb Jor Jay	44 44
		Jay 4		Jay Jun	

3. <u>Location</u> Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Old Telegraph Rd Seymour

4. Object of Courses To train P M G personnel in army methods and procedure and to familiarise them with Army Instruments etc

5 Vacancies for each course are allotted as follows

3 Aust L of C Sigs 20

- 6 Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing Number, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Next-of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch and for arded to reach these HQ's at least 4 days prior to the commencing date of each course. A copy of the nominal roll will at the same time, be forwarded to the school
- 7. <u>Rail Warrant</u> for forward and return journeys to SEYMOUR will be issued by unit and endorged "Charme Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Signal Wing Courses for P 0 Ft connel"
- 8 <u>Travelling</u> Students will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST STA at 1850 hrs on the Saturday prior to the commencing date of each course Transport will be available from SEYMOUR RLY Sta to the School where accommodation and messing will be provided for the duration of the course Late arrivals will not be admitted to Courses
- 9 Dress, Equipment and Text Books

Working Dress, and equipment will be supplied at the school. A limited number of text books are available but students are advised to bring their own, together with note books and pencils

Filo Sparcs

6

33

DISTRIBUTION

养

>

HQ Second Aust Army S.A A J L S	2	
CSO Vic L of CArea	1	(for infrm)
2 Aust Movt Control Cp	1	
3 Aust L of C Si *s	12	
RTO Spencer St Sta	1	
RTO Seymour Rly Sta	1	
GS	2	
AQMG	1	
AGNG (WO Leach)	1	
DFO	1	
DRO	1	
War Diary	1	

Ou w Col GS VIC L ŧ! of C Area
Wan Drang

27/29/262

"G" Branch, Hoadquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1 13 Jan 44 NO 26/1944 ŝ

### VICTORIA L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 26/1944 NO 38 RECRUIT COURSE A W S

A M F

1. Durstion Incl 17 Jan 44 14 Feb 44

۲.

ĩ

بر

~ ``

がん

ر <sup>د ر</sup> م

\$

K

- 2. Location 4 t t 1 " Irs Bn, DARLEY
- 3. Chject To train r cruits for Army Women's services
- 4. Vacancies re allotto as follows

HQ Vic Tol Irca A I 14 Vil 5 10 Total 24

5 <u>Accommodation and Messing</u> will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course.

Travelling In accordance with arrangements, A Q M G Branch, Vic L of C Area.

7. Syllabus will be in accordance with directions contained in L H Q 128187 of 31 Jul 43 Recruit Training Syllabus A W S

r Col.G S Z of C Area. Victoria

などう

PISTEIN(N)Cont ALAS LEG1Asst Cont V c L of C MAD2BB1Cast Cont V c L of C MAD1Victoria1Victoria2 C L.4 Aust A W S Trg Bn DARLEY1Camp Staff Officer DARLEY1Camp Pay Office, DARLEY1G S.2A Q M G.1D F O1D R O1War Diary1File1Spares1Total20

\*~

A ....

War Drary A M F

27/19/1219

١

"G" Branch Headquarters, Vic L of C Area 339 Swanston St , MELBOURNE C1

13 Jan 44

### VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 28/1944

NO 11 PRE O C T U COURSE LHQ SCHOOL OF E & M E

#### INGLEBURN CAMP NSW

31 Jan 44 11 Mar 44

- 1 Authority LHQ memo 4274 of 10 Jan 14
- 2 Object To provide idvanced regimental training for selected AEME personnel prior to entrance to OCTU Woodside SA.
- 3. Vacancies are allotted as follows

DDME 3 (1 for VX-C3° WO II Levy A M Vic L of C Area Wk/Shop (1 for VX60760 WO II Hood G R do do (1 for VX11°36 WO II Buchanan K 7 Aust R.M S

NOTE DME has recommended that the personnel named be nominated to attend if available

- 4 <u>Nominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing No . Rank, Rame, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next-of Kin and whether students will be travelling through Melbourne should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Thursday 20 Jan 44 <u>TWO</u> copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll.
- 5. <u>Warrants</u> (a) Each student required to travel through MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE by unit (b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOURNE to LIVERPOOL FOW will be issued by HQ, Vic L of C Area. (c) Fach student ho is not required to travel through MELB-OUFNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only by unit (d) Il warrants will be endorsed "Charge LHQ E M E School No 11 Course Pre OCTU".
- 6. <u>Travelling</u> Each student travelling through or from MELBOURNE will report to R.T O SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Friday 28 Jan 44 and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date. On arrival thereat students will report to RTO CENTRAL RLY STA.
- 7. <u>Reporting</u> All students will report to the School not later than Saturday "9 Jan 44 where accommodation and messing will be provided.
- 8 <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring

Service Dress	Working Dress (2 suits)
Boots, two pairs	Personal necessities

- 9 Equipment All students will be in possession of full equipment when reporting at the School.
- 10. Text Books will be provided at the School.
- 11. <u>Pay and Travelling Claims</u> Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls. Pay books will be made up to date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed.

1

۰.

Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable, will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief In\_tructor In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters. If, for any reason rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

r

3

7

327

Ļ

12. Each student hould be issued with a conv of this joining instruction before proceeding t the sch 1

and Col GS Area

1 1

4

**4**)

A3 57

j 1

í,

- 7-

DISTRIBUTION

ų,

Å,

¥

н х

¢.

ςζ,

Cor.

DDME LHQ School o RTO Central : RTO Spencer : GS AQMG AQMG (for WO	Rly Sta St Sta	6111211 1211	(1 LHQ)
DFO DRO War Diary File Spares	,	11112	(1 LHQ) (1 LHQ)

\*WAR DIARY

27/19/1221 "G" Branch Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St., POI BOURNE CL

13 Jan 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 29/1944

NO 19 AMMUNITION COURSE MUNITION CLERKS

LHQ AAOC C דטר BROAD EADOWS

14 Feb 14 4 Lar 44

- 1 Authority LTQ memo 3584 of 10 Jan 44
- 2 <u>Object</u> To train AAOC CLTRICAL personnel in amn accounting and storehouse procedure
- 3. <u>Vacancies</u> are allotted a follows

DDOS 6 (includes 1 Aust B A.D)

- 4 <u>Qualifications of Students</u> Students nominated will be selected NCOs engaged in clerical duties relating to Ammunition
- 5 <u>Nominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 31 Jan 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (forms attached) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll.
- 6. <u>Rail Warrant</u> for forward journey only, to BROADMEADOWS will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge No 19 Amn Course (Amn Clerks) A.A.O C School"
- 7 <u>Arrival, Reporting and Accommodation</u> All students will report to RTO SPENCER . STA not later than 1400 hrs on Saturday 12 Feb 44 and then proceed by train to BRC 101 M 1000S Transport from that station will be available, and on arrival at the school, students will report to the Adjutant. Accomm 8 tion and Messing will be provided.
- 8. <u>Pay and Travelling Claims</u> Paybooks will be brought by personnel possessing them. Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls Pay books will be made up-to-date before leaving for the School. All debit and Credit entries will be signed. Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, will be paid at the school on the authority of the C L. In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters. If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D , a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C O of the L T D to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city.
- 9 <u>Text Books</u> Students will bring, if available, the following text books Magazine Regulations Parts I and II Ordnance Manual (War) 1939

Additional text books and note books will be issued by the school where necessary.

10. <u>Clothing</u> - Students will	bring the following
Service Dress	Boots 2 pairs
Working Dress	Personal Necessities

2

7

11. Each student will be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

VICLOTC Area 13

17.18 13 T

 $\mathbf{\tilde{x}}$ 

i

7

۲

٤,

ġ.

DISTRIBUTION

2 5

5.

.

Y .....

á.

٤,

6

¥.

<u>م ب</u>د

D D O S LHQ AAOC School RTO Spencer St ,ta 2 Aust Movt Control Gp א טעעעני אע (6 LHQ'S) GS (° LHQ'3) (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) AQMG AGMG (for WO Leach) DFO 111111 DRO r Diary (1 LHQ) (1 LHQ) 1 opare 24 ٦

4

\$

۰.

-2.

**``**C^

~ c 24





## AUGTRAL AN LELI FARY FORCES (CALLY OF THE GENERAL STAFF)

3584

34	hoadquarters, Victoria Barr 10th Jan 44, ملم OURNE, S	
n2 3 ALST Coros	(6) Air Mail ng Vie L of C Area	(12)
HQ NT Force	(6) Air Mail h. A. L of C Area	(6)
n. Qld L of C Area	(10) " A. Tas L of C Area	(6)
HQ NJ L of C Area	(13) L. Q (. or DOS)	(2)

Copies or information to Adv Lh<sub>4</sub>(3), CGS (3),  $\Box$ GA (1), AG (3),  $\Box$ G (3), 4GO (6), CFO (2),  $\Box$ S (3), O2 $\pm$  (10),  $\Box$ G  $\varDelta$ vts (1),  $\Box$  First inst Army (2),  $\Box$ Q second Aust Army ( $\varepsilon$ ), H<sub>4</sub> AG Force (2),  $\Box$   $\Delta$  L of C Area (2), LH<sub>4</sub> AAOC School (6),  $\Box$ st  $\varDelta$ vt Cont Gps Nos, 1, $\varepsilon$ , 0, 4,5, 6(1 each), 2/1 Aust  $\varDelta$ vt & Th Gp (1), RTO Spencer St RLy Stn (1)

. د 9 ساله ۱۵ <u>۱۵ ماسی</u> ۲۱۰ م

2. <u>PC- المحمد عبد حصیم DD -</u> 2. 20 - د د الستانده ۲۰ - ۲۹ د ۲۰ د ۲۰

3 <u>COURD</u> NO 19 Aunition Course (Annunition Clerks) from 1 Feb 44 to 4 mar 44 (3 wees duration).

<u>7 C. CIES.</u> Vacancies are al otted a. follows

3 Just Corps	2	Vic L o. C srea 6 (incl 1 ust المس Vic L
NT OTCE 21d L O1 C Area	4 4	ad L of C area 1 (incl 2 Aust PAD)
Lag (for DOs)	4	' Tas Loi C Area 1

Formations and L o C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify in (D T) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course.

5 OSJ OR OF COURSA TO train AnOC Clerical personnal in Ammunition accounting and storehouse procedure

c. <u>Unit TOTIONS C STUD</u> MS. Students nominated will be selected aCO's engaged in clerical duties relating to injunition.....

7. NO. MAL ROLLS

(a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the sch of to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course.

(b) The school will be dvised by simpl of an runondments to 'ominal Rolls.

8 <u>Travil VG</u>

(a) a usents will be is used with rail, steamer etc. tickets (to Broadnesdows) for the forward journey only

(b) arrants fill be endorsed "charte No 19 an Course (Ann Clarks) achool"

( ) Transport will be arranged by Fora tions concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups

1000 El 12

(d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey

(e) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the school two days before the course commendes.

(f) Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals, at rail-av refreshment rooms

(g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the school to ensure correct movement of personnel affected.

9 ARRIVAL AND KE ONT A

(a) All students, including these from Tesmania, will report to the RTO spencer Street Radivay station on arr val in Melbourne.

,

- (b) They will then proceed by train to Broad eadors
- (c) Transport from proadmeadows Rail a station to the school ill be rovided by the School.
- (4) On arrivalet the school all students will report to the Adjutant

<u>10 حديد سبه 0DAFIO محديد سبه 10 ACCO.....60 GI</u>

Accom\_odation and mes in, will be provided by the school

- 11 AY AND IR JAL ING CLAINS
  - (a) Pay books ill be brought by personnel posse sing hem. Pay certificates for others showin full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls.

(b) Pay books will be made up to-date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed

(c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, will be baid at the School on the authority of the Chief I structor

(d) In cases where students are obliged to enain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report o a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters I', for my reason, rations and quarters cannot be subblied at the LfD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LFD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period speat in the capital city.

- 12 <u>CQLLIG</u> students coming from tropical stations will be issued with warm clothing as laid down in GRO 208 of 1" Jul 42, prior to reporting at the school such clothing is obusingle at 1 of C Area GULS and LIDS on production of movement Order endorsed "service Dress, Greatcoat and winter underclothing not issued"
- 13 \_\_\_\_\_ Olds where available students ill wing the following ext books

ordnance manual (.ar) 1939

Additional text books and note books till be issued by the school, where necessary

14 <u>LEAVE</u>

(a) The Chief Instructor may duthorize the grant of leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the course, the written authority of his CO for such grant Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by "hich the student is despatched on leave.

(b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide, passes for leave so authorized may be issued by the school In all other c ses such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor

۲

و مير

مادر

بعد

1.

٦

10

r 🌢

(c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in ver, exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the ch of instructor

(a) students who are proceeding on leave will be 'ssued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scale laid down in und Co95 of 21 May 43 In the case of students coming for New Guinea or other bl des outside Australia, Northern Territory and also in cases where leave basses are provided by the school, the food coupons will be issued by the school In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Teave basses will b ondorsed with the particulars of the issue

<u>NOTE</u> Before proceeding to the School each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instructions

, eutenant-General

Chicf o. the General. Staff

Was Beary

27/6/1583

"G" Branch, NQ Vic L of C .roa, 339 Swanston St, MILLOUPNE C 1

13 Jan 44

٦

VIC L OT C ARE, TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 30/1944 COUNSESNON 3, 4, 5 & 6 REFRISED COULSEN FOR FLASENTE UST CIPS OF SIGS, 1 IG"ON SECTIONS

H F

1 Location first ust my chool of Sin 1s, MAR MORE QLD

2	Duration	C ursc 1	J	1	тор	21	-26	Pob	41
				6	Mar	4	25	Mar	40
			5	J	1DI.	44	22	1 pr	44
			6	1	IIn,	44	20	1 ]	44

3 bject To train 's of sust vorps of Signals Pigcon Sections in accordance with the rollowing syllabus

- Organiz tion of army, just Corns of sigs, just Pircon sees
- 2 Pigeon Management
- Care and handling of pircons C
- froes of Lofts (stationary, Nobile, Breeding) 4
- 5 Hap Poading

 $\mathcal{L}$ V •

- o. Proce une for hunching of messages
- 7. Mossaro riting 8 Dutio of Loftsmin
- 9. small Craft Communication
- 4 Vacancies are allotted as follows

CSO Vic L of Carca 1 Cour c 3 ī Ð 5 1 11 ī G

Nominal Roll in auxilic co, howing No, Rank, Name, Unit; Name, Address and relati aship of Next of Kin and whether student will betravellin, the a MEL WHE will be endersed, "For attention "G" Branch", a francic to reach those H Q not later than 5. "G" Branch", a f tar of to reach 1000 hrs on th rollowing cates --

"or	Course	3 4	Friday	28	Jan Fob	44
		* 5	11		láhr	
		6	17		Apr	

TWO copies of each student's Fersonal History Sheet (att.) must be completed in every detail and forwarded with the nominal roll to theso HQ A copy of the nominal roll must be also taken to the school by the selected student who, an arrival thereat will present sume to the adjutant, irst ust arry Scuool of Mignals MAP OCHYD . QLD

Warrants (1) Stude t required to tr vol through NELBOURNE to 6 MAMBOUR QID will b issued with rail wirrant for forward journey

only to Milliou ME by unit. (b) Warrant for forward journey only from MELBOUINE to NAMBOUR QLD will be insued by WO Vie L of C Area

(c) student who is not required to travel through MELBCURA to NAMBOUR OLD will be is use with r il warrant for forward journey only by unit.

(d) all warrants will be endorsed "Charge Refresher Course . .. for per onnel of Aust Corps of Signals Pigeon Section" No

7 <u>Travelling</u> Student travelling through or from HELBOURNE will report to R T & SPENCE ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on the following dates

Courac	3	Thursday	3	Fob	44	
	4	n T		Mar	44	
	5	n	30	Mar	44	
	6	th	27	Apr	44	

The selected candidate will then proceed to BRISBANE by train depart in HILBOURN' those has an the dates as set out in this para and, on arrival thereat, will report <u>inmediately</u> to R T O BRISBANE (Roma St RLy Sta) for further cirections relative to onward movement to NAMBOUR QLD School transport will be av it the at NAMBOUR Ry Sta to convey studen to the school on the day print to the commencing date of each course. Student must be propared to use its own messing utensils when served with meals at  $R_f + cfreshment Rooms$ 

8. <u>Reporting</u> student will report to the djutant First ust army School of fignals, MAR CC YDEAE, QLD not later than the following dates

Course	3	SUNCEY	6	Teb	44	
	1	ti –	5	Mar	24	
	5	11	2	$\Lambda pr$	14	
	6	ti i		/pr		

9 <u>Clothing</u> Solocted student will take

Scrvice Dress, Working Dress, Boots 2 prs, and Personal Accessities

- 10 Pay and Tr volting claims Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing the Pay cortificates for others showing full particular of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls Pay books will be made to date, before leaving for the School "All debit and credit entrics will be signed Tr v lling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable, will be paid at the School on the authority of the C I In cases there students a c obliged to remain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the School, they must report to a Leave and Transit Deput for rations and quarters If, for any reason rati as and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the CO of the LTD to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city
- 11 Records 11 r cords, including 200, WF140, I5033, B 122, A2-0, AAB83 (if available), and record of leave entered up to date, will be forwarded with he student concerned
- 12 Student should be invoce with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

Victoria / L of C Jrea. ، د ه パー

4

DISTRIBUTION CSO VIC L CF Caroa 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp	9 (6 LIQ) 1	l
RTO Spencer St Sta RTO BRISBANE (Roma St)	stn 1	
First 4ust Army School	of Sigs 1	
GS	2 (2 LHQ	3)
AQMG	1	
HQMG (W.C LEACH)	1	
D F.O	1	
D_R O	1 /2	
Har Diary	1 (1 LHQ)	ł
Filo	1 (1 LHQ	
Spares	4	
	Total 25	

15th



APPENDIX \*A\* ,

Course No	Vic T of C		AUST 1	PIGEON	SECTIONS	••	Tot	Commencing	Concluding
	1298	2 Aust Pigeon Sec	3 Aust Pigeon Ses	5 Aust Pigeon Sec	6 Aust Pigeon Sec	7 Aust Pigeon Sec	al.	Date	Date
3	1	2	2	2	l	4	12	7 Fed 44	26 Fed 44
4	1	2	3	2		4	12	6 Mar 44	25 Mar 44
5	1	1	3	2	1	4	12	3 Apr 44	22 Apr 44
6	1	2	3	2	1	3	12	1 May 44	20 May 44

٠. 7 53

ASA.2 ----1 ŧ

\* .

2 1**8** 

Ŧ

t

### APPENDIX "B"

# SYLLABUS REFRESHER COURSE AUST CORPS OF SIGNALS PIGEON SECTION PERSONNEL

ť

1. Organization of Army, Aust Corps of Signals, Aust Pigeon Sections

1

- 2. Pigeon Management.
- 3. Care and handling of pigeons.

1

t

ł

- 4. Types of Lofts (Stationary Mobile Breeding).
- 5 Map Reading.

14

4

1\*

З

**\*** 

ŧ

1

đ

~

6. Procedure for handling of messages.

1

- 7. Measage writing
- 8. Duties of loftsmen
- 9. Small Craft Communication.

---- 000 --

1

ł

War Deary

27/28/346

۱

"G" Branch, Headquirters, Vic L of C rea, 359 Swinston St, MELLEOURNE C 1. ć

13 Jan 44.

VIC L CT C ALLA TRAINING IN STRUCTION NO 398/1943 <u>TECHNICAL TRAINING</u> LOUI FC CTCI TICS H V MCTO CYCLES

1 II P

AFLNDETNT N. 3

0

12

Leve an

¢

۲ ج

సై బ

ther the AUTHOR ITY L. D. mer 5 +329 of 11 Jan 4+

It is dvised that the (1) one vaciney elletted to Victoria L of C Area for o char he following cates f intake has been CANCELLED

> ] · [C) /4 13 / 1( / //

Victoria 1 of C irca . 15 5

DIGTRIBUTION D D M L 2 Aust Novt Cont Go 6 (6 momos) 111 RTO Spone r St Sta RTO ADELATDE Secondary Wing 3 PVTTC DEL. TDE 3 MVTTC, Chapel st, D ST HILD. 1 2 GS AQMG 2111111 Q.M G (VO L.AC") D T O D R O War Diary File Spares 1

Total

21

92 24

ŧ

27/20/058 "C" Branch He couerters, Vic. L of C. Arsa, SWANSTON Street, 10 Jan '4

) T\_J COURS

1. Authority LFD memos 476 of 4 Jrn 1 nd 7252 of 17 J n 44

- Object of Course Mo train Po ant 100 de (4 AS) n Cono 1 Army Or ani tion and Ordnance Procedure 2,
- Vaconein re allotted as follows 3 e (1 fo 3 Aust ) 3(1 for 4 Au t 0 ) (1 for 1 'ust 1 h B) " C O L C <u>I "ORTAN"</u> Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the sllotted number of v crucies rust be notifing in wr ing to "G" or uch, Vic L of C Area, st lesst of days prior to the to an mich the neminal F 17 is dub t these Harts
- <u>u lific tions of Students</u> Studen should hv roo moles of Army Or and rion ngnrl na Ordnance a oc dur in bart cular ind/or possess clue tional or oth r rualif c thons of such c an ly high standard to an ble them to obtain the ullest bene it for the Cour s which is need by ac a mic not seter 4
- Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing 10, FR, FR, FR, Unit, Nom, Addres and Relationship of last of in shall be andor d "For Attention "G" Br nch" and fo we and to a chithis 7 is not I t then 1000 hrs. on Triday 21 Jan 44 TO copies of the stuant' Personal History Sheet (rt rehad) must b on I to in detail ad must accomp ny the nominal roll
- Rail arrent "o "o word journ y nly o "Re DO s will o by unit and andors d "Chr 3 0.0. Cons al Army Or and tion and Ordnence Proc auro ( ) Space 1 Cours, LHQ AACC School " 6. 52. d
- <u>Reporting</u> Students will r port to " SrIP or JIS & by 1400 h. on Suturday J.n. 4%, nd will then bloce to 380 D in S by train irresport fro that t tion to the school will be provid On arrival at the School, where de muse for and messin will be provided, 11 s u ants will r pot othe djutant. 7.
- 8

٤,

- Pay and Tr vallin Cleims (a) Pay books will be been to be personn 1 poss son hm Pay cortaficates for oth r sho in full partfeul s of pay will be fow and ith new nl olls
  - (b) Pry books will be m de up to data b fore 1 vin for the School All debit ne c lit wuring will b sign d
  - Trevellin llos nes or the fowerd journey onl, will a set the schol on the sthouty of the Chi Instructor. (c)
  - In cases where students are cold or recovering the a crost leig, when the value to a from the chool they mus report to L versa resit even for retions and quarters, If, for any reason, retions are to the for rule to such the such is ret the LTD, contified to the fort must be obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support goes in the values allow need in rest of the grid spant in the cost leit, (1)

6

2

Ł

". Clothing Student vill bring

٤

ר 1

5

,

37

14

10

5

5

Servic liness Gro topat orling press ersoral linessiti s

10. Treh student will be issued with a copy of this jou in instruction before proceeding to the schol

Licol Licol S Vic Area 4 l DIS"RIBUTION (7LHO's) ·. 0.3 7 T 1 T.A.S Vic. L. of C. /ro 2 Au t lovt Control Gp L H.O. 1 1.0.C School Bro Cm R T.O. Sponcer St Sta i (1 LH2 t) 1 11075 1 GS. A.Q.'... A.Q.'... A.Q.'... MG (? LHO's rtt) (1 LH's tt) (1 LHO stt) (1 LHO stt) (1 LHO t) (1 LHO st) (1 LHO stt) (4 LHO's stt) 21111114 D R.O. War Diary (70 Loach) Spares 23

**`**i...

t

٠

ł

٤ DMT/T3 (d)1022/2



AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the General, Staff)

476

HQ

Ħ

tt.

76		,	Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, <u>MELBOURNE, SC1</u> .		
			Sth	Jan 1441	
3 Aust Corps Qld L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area	(12) Air Mail (14) Air Mail (16) (20)	HQ SA L of C " Tas L of C LHQ (DOS)	Arca Arca	(8) (8) Air Mail (8)	

Copies for information to Adv LHQ(3), CGS(3), LGA(1), AG(3), QMG(3), MGO(6), CFO(2), MS(3), O2E(10), QMG Mvts(1), HQ First Aust Army(2), HQ Second Aust Army(2), HQ NG Force(2), HQ NT Force(2), HQ VA L of C Area(2), LHQ AAOC School (6), Aust Mvt Cont Gps No's, 1,2,3,4,6 (1 each), 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp(1), RTO Spencer St Rly Stn (1).

AOC SCHOOL LHQ

NO 6 GENERAL ARMY ORGANIZATION AND ORDNANCE PROCEDURE (AWAS) SPECIAL COURSE

31 JAN 44 TO 26 FEB 44

LOCATION 1 BROLDMEADOWS, VIC

2

G

24

2 POSTAL ADDRESS LHQ APOC School, BROADMEADOWS, VIC

3. <u>COURSE</u> No 6 General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure (AWAS) Special Course from 31 Jan 44 to 26 Feb 44 (4 wooks duration) 3. COURSE

VACANCIES Vacancies are allotted as follows 4

11 7 11	3 Aust Corps (ic Qld L of C Area NSW L of C Area Vic L of C Area	(for DDOS)	5 ) To be ) notified ) later
n	Sn L of C <sup>'</sup> Area	(for ADOS)	1
Ly	(for DOS)		2

Formations and L of C Areas unable to fill vacancies allotted to them will notify LHQ (DMT) at least 14 days prior to the date of commencement of the Course

OBJECT OF COURSE To train potential Officers (AWAS) in General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure

6 <u>QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS</u> Students should have a good knowled of Army Organization in general and Ordnance procedure in particular and/or possess educational or other qualifications of a sufficiently high standard to enable them to obtain the fullest benefit from the Students should have a good knowledge Course which is necessarily academic in character.

**ر ا** 

2

٠

13

# 7 NOMINAL ROLLS

- (a)
- Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the Course
- (b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments to nominal rolls.

### 8 TRAVELLING

- (a) Students will be issued with rail, steemer etc., tickets (to Broadmeadows) for the forward journey only
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "charge No 6 General Army Organization and Ordnance Procedure ( WAS) Special Course LHQ AfOC School".
- (c) Transport will be arranged by Formations concerned in conjunction with local movement control groups
- (d) The School will make arrangements for the return journey
- (c) Students will be despatched in time to arrive at the School two days before the course commences
- (f) Personnel must be propared to use their own messing utensils when served with meals, at railway refreshment rooms
- (g) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course should be notified to the School to ensure correct movement of personnel affected
- 9 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING
- (a) All students, including those from Tasmania, will report to the RTO Spencer Street Railway Station on arrival in Melbourne
- (b) They will then proceed by train to Broadmeadows.
- (c) Transport from Broadmeadows Railway Station to the School will be provided by the School
- (d) On arrival at the School all students will report to the Adjutant

10. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and messing will be provided by the School

### 11 PAY AND TRAVELLING CLAIMS

ĸ,

ĩ

\*

- (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them, Pay certificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls
- (b) Pay books will be made up to-date before leaving for the School. All debit and credit entries will be signed.
- (c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, will be baid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor
- (d) In cases where students are obliged to remain overnight In a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters If, for any reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the LTD, a certificate to that effect must

Ĩ,

be obtained from the CO of the LTD, to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

12 <u>CLOTHING</u> Students will bring

Scrvice dress, Greatcoat, Working dress, Personal necessities

3

13 <u>LEAVE</u>

1

\$

- (a) The Chief Instructor may authorize the grant of Leave to a student at the termination of the course, if the student lodges with the Chief Instructor, at least 14 days before the end of the course, the written authority of his CO for such grant Such leave will be granted by the LTD or GDD by which the student is despatched on leave
- (b) In cases where the special instructions issued for a particular school so provide passes for leave so authorized may be issued by the School In all other cases such passes will be issued by the student's unit and transmitted by the unit to the Chief Instructor
- (c) Leave (other than local leave or compassionate or emergency leave) will not be granted to students during the currency of the course, except in very exceptional circumstances and then only at the discretion of the Chief Instructor
- (d) Students who are proceeding on leave will be issued with combined food coupon sheets in accordance with the scales laid down in GRO 2395 of 21 May 43 In the case of students coming from New Guinea or other places outside Australia, Northern Territory and also in cases where leave passes are provided by the School, the food coupons will be issued by the School In all other cases the student's unit will issue the necessary coupons Leave passes will be endorsed with the particulars of the issue
- 14. <u>NOTE</u> Before proceeding to the school each student will be issued with a copy of these joining instru tions

÷

Mehande Lieutenan General,

Chief of the General Staff

War Deary

### 146/13/409

Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C.1

18 Jan 44.

13

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 696/1943 COURSE NO 27 UNIT GAS OFFICERS AND N C O's L H Q GAS SCHOOL, CABARLAH, QLD

AMENDMENT NO 2

'ሒ

ণ

1

s ∼

 تريخ Ķ.

1

AUTHORITY LHQ memo 5341 of 13 Jan 44,

The duration of the above course has been AMENDED and will now read

Duration 21 Jan 44 14 Feb 44.

20

1

in lieu of

21 Jan 44 19 Feb 44

Verel coi dis, Victoria L of C Area 1

1

¢

DISTRIBUTION 0 S 0 1 1 Aust Line Constn Gp 1 Camp Comdt Vic L of C 1 D.A.D Labour 2 D D M S 2 C.A P P 2 LHQ Gas School 1 2 Aust Lovt Cont Gp 1 RTO TOOWOOMBA STA 1 G.S 2 A Q.M G 1 A Q L G (WO LEACH) 1 D F 0 1 Mar Diary 1 File 1

x \*

War Plary

27/19/1212

A M.F

"G" Branch, Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1 |9]:|++

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTPUCTION NO 12/1944 NO 6 SPECIAL SMORT COURSE O C T U WOODSIDE, S A 14 FEB 44 11 MAR 44

AMENDMENT NO 1

ł,

AUTHORITY L H Q memos 4785 of 11 Jan 44 and 6803 of 13 Jan 44. Para S(B) of the above Training Instruction has been amended to read.

5(B) Allocation of Vacancies

A,A.G. (P S.) Dist Aceta Offipe Vic

A D.C.S Vic L of C Area 3 Aust Psych.Testing Sec LHQ Bulk Stat Store Vic L of C Records Office

A D D.S. Vic L of C Area 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp 1 (for VX83911 Chap Class4, ARL T, C 6 (for V82214 Lt BARMARD H E) (1 for SX4100 Lt. BARTON G M) 1 (for V25701 Lieut BULL G E ) 1 (for VX133122 Lieut HAMMOND S B.) 1 (for VX42146 Lieut CUTTRISS J.P) 7 (1 for VX7594 A/Lt PHILP K ) 1 (for TX6488 Capt REDAPPLE L, 78 <sup>AT</sup> 2 (1 for VX73400 Lt McKAY J W ) (1 for VX18753 " TOREMAN H V)

yur Agi Col Q/S Victoria L of C Area. 1

~~~<u>~</u>

**س** "ب

DISTRIBUTION A.A G. (P.S.) Vic L of C Records Office 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp (Capt SEYMOUR) L.T.D. CAMP PELL O.C.T.U. WOODSIDE S.A. 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp RTO Spencer St Sta G.S. A Q.M.G. A.Q.M.G. (for WO Leach) D F.O? D.R.O. War Diary File Spares

٢

\* ~

×

4 hC 1

٠

20

- <u>-</u> - 2

4

12

27/16/307

"G" Branch, Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, UFLBOURNE C 1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 32/1944 V D C MEDICAL INSTRUCTORS TRG COURSE

Wax Drang

19 Jan 44.

20 JAN 1944

- 1. AUTHORITY LHQ meno 5808 of 13 Jan 14
- 2. Duration Incl 28 Feb 44 26 Mar 44

N

3 Location 2 A A.M C Training Battalion, DARLEY VIC

- 4 Postal Address V D C Medical Instructors Trg Course, 2 A A M C Trg Bn, DARLEY VIC PHONE BACCHUS Store 4 MARSII 220
- 5 Object of Course To instruct VDC full time duty Warrant Officers and/or Sergeants in stretcher bearing, anatomy and ph/siology, hygiene, first aid, improvisation and nursing so that they, on return to their respective areas, may train VDC P T D AMC pers
- 6. Vacancies are allotted as follows

Corps HQ VDC 5

- 7 Qualifications of Students Personnel nominated to attend the course TIT
  - (a) where possible, be experienced in the subject to be covered in either a military or a civil capacity such previous experience to be preferable but NOT essential for nomination,
  - (b) be capable of acting as instructors
- Nominal Roll in duplicate, showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, nd Name, Address and Relationship of Next of in will be endorsed, "For atten tion "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these HQ not later than 8. 1000 hrs on Monday 14 Fcb 44. TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll
- Rail Warrant for forward journey only from each student's place of residence to BACCHUS MARSH will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge 2 A.A.M C Trg Bn, V D.C. Medical Instructors Training Course " 9
- 10. Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURN WILL procoed to BACCHUS MARSH by train departing SPENCER ST 51A at 1347 hrs on Saturday 26 Feb 44. Transport from detraining station to DAPLES will be provided by the School.
- 11. Reporting All students will report to the Adjutant, 2 AAMC Trg on as soon as possible after arrival on Sat 26 Feb 44 Accommodation and messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course.
- 12, <u>Clothigs</u> Students will bring -

Uniform S D Shorts K D Shirts K D Messing Utonsils Personal Necessitics,

- 13, Equipment & Text Books Issue will be made at the School will, however, bring notebook, pen and pencils Students
- Pay and T\_svelling Claims (a) Pay books will be brought by personnel possessing them Pay cortificates for others showing full particulars of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls (b) Pay books will be made up-to-date before leaving for the School All debit and credit entri s will be igned. 14.

₹ a

(c) Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chicf Instructor. (d) In cases where students are obliged to romain overnight in a capital city when travelling to or from the school they must report to a Leave and Transit Depot for rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D, a reason, rations and quarters cannot be supplied at the L T D, a certificate to that effect must be obtained from the C & of the L, T.D. to support any claim for travelling allowance in respect of the period spent in the capital city

14. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

G 2 Col Victoria L of C Aroa 7

ŝ

i

٣-

DISTRIBUTION

2

| Corps H Q VDC<br>SO VDC (Maj.OSBORNE)<br>2 AAMC Trg Bn DARLEY<br>Camp Staff Officer DARLEY<br>Camp Pay Officer DARLEY<br>2 Aust Movt Cont Gp.<br>R T O. SPENCER ST STA<br>RTO BACCHUS JARSH STA<br>G S<br>A Q M G<br>A Q.M G (for WO LEACH)<br>D F O<br>D R O<br>War Diary<br>File<br>Spares | 11<br>1<br>1(rof para 10)<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>28 |
|--|--|

2

tt

27 29 264 "C11 anch Fo dqu rtors, Vic. L. of C. Area, 309 Swanston Street, INLBOUPNE C 1. 20 Jan 44 21 JAN 1944

4

of C Area Training In truction No 32/1914 Vic. L <u>No 2. Course</u> L H () srmy Jomen' Services (minis r tion School "Gron, Grong" 637 "oorak Pd, Foora' i lbourne 28 "eb 1944 1 /pr 1077

- 1. Authority L H > pemo 5770 of 13 Jan 44
- ۰. Object of Course To give advenced trainin in army or misation and administr tion to of lears of Army om n's services
- 3. Vacancies are allotted os follows

D D. S l (for 'F 477°l Lt Col Shaw T L (AFS) A S Vie L of C Ar a 2 (l for 424 ajor Stoncer I J) (l for 's 45046 abt Coh a b) A . Personnal nam d above h ve been courand 1 to t nd NOur if available.

- J Qualifications of Students Students will be s 1 ctrd from A'S officars as under
  - AANS Principal m trons, m trons of hosp' rls, office s holding pecial dm appointments
  - Commun ants, "A" nd " ' of icors 'n II Armies .nd A TAS L of C Areas
  - Adm Of icers. AA 15
- Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No , nb, 'rre, Unit, Nar , Address and Relationship of Naxt of Kin should be andor a " o attention "G" Branch" and forward d to r ach the s PD not 1 tor him 1000 hrs on konday 14 Web 41, ""O copies of a ch tudent! D r on al History Shoot (att) must be complete in every catal and 5. forward d with the nominul roll.
- Fail far ant for forward journey onl to I LT " N will be i such by unit and ndors d "Charge LH ATS /dm Course No ? ! 6.
- Reporting Officer students who will b dotr man at SP CT S 3TA will report to T O LBUIN immediatel ft\_r orriv 1 All students will report to the schol not later then S turd.y 26 Feb 44. "ccommodation and messing will be provide the cool 7. he croil for the cur tion of the course
- <u>Clothing</u> The following cruicles di 1 on 1 to norm 1 u will be 8, taken

Uniform SD .nc drill orkin. Dr ss Person 1 n ce sities

9. Records All rescrib d b sic d cuments must accome n, t e tudent to the school

24

......

63

4

---7



20

mar 1 de

DISTRIBUTION DDMS Vie L of C Area A<sup>TH</sup>.S Vie L of C Area Camp Comdt Vie L of C Area 2 Aust Movt Control Gp RTO Spencer St Sta LHD A<sup>TH</sup>S.Adm .chool GS. Aylg (for "C Lonch) AQLG DF0 DR0 Diary File Spares

**~** 

1

i

ţ

i

1

4

9.

١

ς.

٠.,

¢

2

War Deary

"f" Branch Ho dque ters, Vie L of C. Area, SUG Swinston Surpot, I TL OUTIN C 1. 20 J n 14 21 JAN 1944

Vic. L. of - Aron mr irin Instruction No 33/1944 Course No 12 L43 Provest Training School Derley 1 Mar 44 8 / 57 74

1. Authority LHO memo 2000 of 7 Jan 41

4

\$

-

۲

1

## 2. Object of Course Offic s & NCC's Course

- (a) To train Officars, & NCO's of Provo t Corps.
- (b) To cualify "V or NCO' for commi woned rank in the Provost Corps, efter h vin ~u lifi d at the basic training wings at OCTU
- 3. <u>Vacancia</u> ere allotter as follors

<u>IIPO "ANT</u> Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the ello tea numbe of v cancies must a notified in writing to "G" reach IO Vie L of C Area t l st 5 drys prio to the a t on which the nominal roll i du t these ofts.

- 6. <u>Qualifications of stugant</u> Stugent shoul, b s lasted from junior officers, "O's and such NCG's who would ben fit from advanced instruction and who have a m instruction 1 bility They must be able to ide a loter Cycle n b in post ssion of "iden's Liemce
- 5. Nomin 1 Roll (in duplie te) howing No, in, Norr, Uni, Thu, Address and " Litionship of Next of 'in hould be and one of a ttention "G" Branch" and forw rds' to the his I no ' ar than 1000 hr on "edne de 16 Peb r. " O cont of the sud at's Personal "istory Sheet (tt) must be con 1 ted avera i tetl and forwerase with the nominal oll.
- 6. Pail crrent for forverd journey only to 20 HS SH will b is used by unit and andor a "Cher a No 12 Cour a LAD Provost " School "
- 7 <u>Trolling</u> 3<sub>+</sub>udents rav `ling through or from 'LEUU `s will proceed to EFCCHUS ' " I by to in acps ting 3P 'C" ," S"A t 0755 hrs on Londay 28 reb r. Transport from detr ining station toD, LTY vial be provided by the school.
- 8. <u>Peperting</u> all student will r pot to the aju n r soon as possible after rr'val on 'end., 28 F b ^ Accommodation and m ssing will be provided t the chool for the cut tion of the course.
  - 9. <u>Clothing</u> "he following it ms will b br sht

Sorvies Dress Lymn stie whort nd Shoss Morking Dres Per onel es sitie

10 Equipment ad Text Books student will bring

> volver Stel Helmot
> ebbing (incl bolt and nhlet ) comp a Prism tic
\_ P Armband No b cooks
Respirator Pencils

11. <u>R cords</u> All p.escrib r basic documents includin, paybook must accompan, such student to the school.

21

Y.

1

12. ach student should be issued with copy of this joining instruction befor proceeding of the school

٤

ι ·C Vic Ť o ĩ

+ +

٤

<u>بر</u>

<

 $\mathbf{v}^{\mathrm{F}}$ 

DISTRIBUTIO LHT H > Provo t Tre School st hovt Centrol Gp 2 'st hovt Centrol Gp 7.0 Sponcer at ata .T O Bacchus - rsh Sta Camp St ff Officer Derlay Camp Pry Officer Derlay G S G L G "er Diery File ipares

л

t

1

تحسر 4 A

2

5





## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the General Staff.)

3

Headquarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, 8.C.1.

7 Jan 44.

| 2950             |  |
|------------------|--|
| First Aust Arny  |  |
| Second Aust Army |  |
| NG Force         |  |
| NT Force         |  |
| 1 Aust Corps     |  |
| 3 Aust Corps     |  |

Seco NG F NT F 1 Au 3 Au Old L of C Area NS7 L of C Area Vic L of C Area SA L of C Area WA L of C Area USAFFE

Copies for information to Adv LHQ (3), 2 Aust Corps (3), LHQ Provost Trg School (3), LHQ 2nd Echelon (10), CGS (3), LGA, AG (3), Mil Sec (3), QMG (4) (1 copy for DQMG II), MGO, CFO, PM, Aust Mvt Control Gps Nos 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8, 2/1 Aust Mvt & Tn Gp, RTO Spencer St, Melbourne.

LHO PROVOST TRAINING SCHOOL NO. 12 COURSE

> ( 1 MAR 8 APR 44)

- 1. LOCATION. Vic. DARLEY
- 2. POSTAL ADDRESS. IHQ PROVOST TRAINING SCHOOL, DARLEY CAMP, BACCHUS MARSH, VIC.
- 3. TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS. As\_in para 2 above.
- 4. PIRTOD OF COURSE. From 1 Mar to 8 Apr 44
- VACANCIES. 5. Allotted as follow :

| First Aust Arny<br>Second Aust Arny<br>NG Force (incl 2 Aust Corps)<br>NT Force<br>1 Aust Corps            | Offrs or WDg.<br>1<br>1<br>3<br>1<br>1 | <u>NCOs</u><br>2<br>2<br>10<br>4<br>4 | Total<br>MMMMS  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Aust Corps<br>Q'1d L of C Area<br>NSW L of C Area<br>Vic L of C Area<br>SA L of C Area<br>WA L of C Area | 1<br>1<br>1                            | 34 <b>2</b> 2 - 2                     | 4 <b>5</b> 34-0 |
| USAFFE   | May be Off                             | rs Õr N                               | COs 19          |
|  | 10                                     | 36                                    | 65              |

NOTE. The following Officers will be nominated to attend if

> OC 12 Aust Div Pro Coy (Attd Second Aust Arny) VX 7490 Capt LANE SX 12105 Capt DITCHBURN, NT Force L of C Pro Coy (Attd NEW L of C Area)

(a) To train Officers, W & NCOs of Provost Corps.

2

(b) To qualify W or NCQs for convissioned rank in the Provost Corps, after having qualified at the basic training sings at OCTUP?

ð-

ł

7. <u>QUALIFICATIONS OF STUDENTS.</u> Students should be selected from junior officers, WOs and such NCOs who would benefit from advanced instruction and who have some instructional ability. They must be instruction and who have some instructional ability They must be able to ride a Motor Cycle and be in possession of a Riders Licence.

8 NOMINAL ROLLS.

....

0 6.

ş,

Ł.

Ş

\$

ĸ

- (a) Nominal rolls will be forwarded direct to the School to arrive seven clear days before the commencing date of the course
- (b) The School will be advised by signal of any amendments.
- 9. TRAVELLINC
  - (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets (to BACCHUS MARSH) for the forward journey only.
  - (b) Rail warrants will be endorsed "Charge No. 12 Course IHQ Provost Trg School"
  - (c) Student will be despatched in time to arrive at the School two days before the connencing date of the Course
  - (d) Changes of unit location during the currency of the course will be notified to the School by the original Formation.

10. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students passing through MELBON Will beport to the RTO Spencer Street Station who will arrange Students passing through MELBOURNE forward journey to Bacchus Marsh,

- 11. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING.
  - (a) Accompodation and messing will be provided at the School.
  - (b) Batmen will not accompany Student officers.
- 12. CLOTHING

(a) See GRO 208/42.

- (b) Students will also bring
  - Sorvice Dress Working Dress

Gymnastic Shorts and Shoes Personal necessities.

13. EQUIPMENT & TEXT BOOKS Students will bring

> Revolver Webbing including belt and anklets MP Arnband Respirator Stoel helnet Compass Prismatic Notebooks and pencils.

LEAVE. (a) General - in accordance with GRO 598/43. 14.

(b) Food compone see GRO 395/43.

pergander of Lieutenant-General, Chief of the General Staff.

| 27 | : 21<br>"G"  | 1 ورو<br>Branch, |          |
|----|--------------|------------------|----------|
|    |              | Vic L of         | C Area,  |
|    | 339          | Swanston         | Street,  |
|    | <b>MEL</b> I | BOURNE           | <u> </u> |

21 Jan 11

| VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION No 34/19 | 44 |  |  |
|---|----|--|--|
| COURSE No 11 WEAPON TRG COURSES FOR V D C     |    |  |  |
| JUNIOR LEADERS VING                           |    |  |  |
| SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS "CHOOL SEYMO  | R  |  |  |

 $\mathbf{F}$ 

1 Authority SECOND AUST ARAY mono Trg 463 of 14 Jan '44

- Was Deary

2 Duration 30 Jan 14 12 Feb 14

3 Location Second Aust Army Junior Lenders School, Old Telegraph Mond, SEYHOUR

- 4 Object To give Junior Leaders of V D C instruction in Weapon Training
- 5 Vacancies are allotted as follows :

HQ VDC 20

- 6 Nominal Koll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank Tume, Unit Name, Addre s and Felationshi of Noxt of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ not later than 1600 hr on Saturday, 22 Jan "LL The Nominal coll should show whether selected students are F + D or F . D pers TWO copies of each student's Fersional History Sheet as per ro forma attached. should also accompany the Nominal Roll
- 7 Warrants for forward and return journeys will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge Second Aust Army Junior Leadors School SEYMOUR "ourse No 11 Junior Leaders Wing for VDC"
- 8 Travelling Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will proceed to SEYMOUR by train departing SPENCER ST TA at 1850 hrs Saturda/2, Jan 'LL The School will arrange transport between SEYMOUR LY STA and the School Accommodation will be available at the School for students who arrive rior to the commencing date of the Course
- 9 Reporting All students will report to the School not later than 1200 hrs on Sunday 30 Jan '14 Late arrivals will NOT be admitt d to the Course
- 10 Payment of V D C Personnel F . D Personnel will be in possession of Pay Books entered and checked to date of last way and bearing endor ements re taxation amounts or exemption Pay for P D Personrel will be made available at the School in accordance with V D C Standing Orders, para 20, sub para 3 Payment of rank to commence from time and date of loading home centre to time and date of return time being based in each case on the mot exteditious means of trans ort available to ensure prompt arrival at and return from school
- 11 Equipmen and Clothing Students will take with them to the course items of equipment etc as set out below consistent with the arm of the service to which they belong :

Rifle and Sling Boyonet Pistol and Case Arrunition Fouch Web Equivment (Including Haversack) Mater Bottle Binecular and Case Prismatic Courass a Cuse

ŗ

Steel Helmet Respirator Complete Groundsheet Blanket (1) Wording Dreus Greatcoat Boots, pairs (2) Plates Knife Fork Spoon Muss in Pavbook Return Tickets Note Books and Lencils Relevant Books Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel preceed to the Gourse and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by a responsible Officer

12. Units will ensure that a copy of this Instruction is carried by each Student attending the Course

ŧ

0 OF C Aroa L 710 ど

Ŧ

\$

\$

يلى ا

+ 1

ŗ,

4

DIS.RIBUTION

3

2 (for infam) 6 SECOND AUST ARMY SO, VDC (Major Caborne) (for infrm) 1 SECOND AUST ARNY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL 1 2 AUST MOVT CONTROL GROUP 1 TIQ VDC 11211111 RTO SPENCER ST S\_A GS AQMG A Q H G (for 10 LEACH) DFO DRO WAR DEARY ł FILE 6 -SPARES-26

War Deary A. N. F

27 21 "G" Brench 331 Herdquartors, Vic L, of C. Area, 309 Swanston Stroat, MILBOURNT. C 1. 21 Jan 44.

t

Vic. L of C Ares Training Instruction No 35/1944 Course No.16 Weapon Training Courses for V D C Junior Londors Wing Second Aust Army Junior Le ders School Saymour V<u>ic, L</u> Course No.15

1. Authority Second Aust Army memo Trg 463 of 14 Jun 4 .

2. Hurntion 13 Feb 44 26 Feb 44.

1

<

200

- Second Aust Army Junior Lord rs School Old Telegraph Po d, 3. Location S YI CUR
- Objet To give Junior Leeders of V. C instruction in Tanon 4. Training.
- 5. Vacancies re llotted s follows

ч. С V.D.C. 20

- Nominel Roll (in duplicate) howing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Peletionship of Wext of Kin will be endors d "For sttention "G" Branch" ad forwarded to reach this HQ not later th m Nominel Roll 6. 1000 hrs on Friday 4 Feb 44. The Nomin 1 oll should show whether s letted students are FTD or P D per onnel TTO copies of each student's personal History Sheet as per pro-formes attached should also accomp ny the Nominal Roll
- <u>"arrants</u> for forward and return journeys will be issued y units and endorsed "Charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School Seymour Course No.16 Junior Laders in for VDC" 7.
- Travelling Students trevelling through or from FULBOU F will proceed to SFMAOUP by train dep rting SPLICT S. S.A. t 1850 h.s Saturday 12 Feb 44. The School will arrange transport etween STMAOUP RLY STA and the School, Accommodation will be available at the School for students who arrange to the same mains 8. 1 at the School for students who arrive prior to the comm neing date of the Course.
- Reporting All tudents will report to the Schol not later than 1200 hrs on Sunday 13 Feb 4'. L te arrivals will rom be admitted 9. to the Courses
- Pryment of  $V \subseteq C$  Parsonnel  $i \in T$  D Personnel will be in possion of  $P_{i}$ . Books entered and checked to d to of last may and be ring 10. endorssment re t xation amounts or xemption, Pay for P T D Personnol will be made available at the School in acco danc with V D C Standing Ord rs, pare 20, sub pare 3. ayment of rank to commence from time and dat of 1 aving home centre to time and date of return, time being be ad in sech case with on the mot expeditious m as of transport v ilable to ensure prompt arrival and raturn from School.

quipment and Clothing Students will take with them to the course items of equipment etc, as set out below con istent with the arm of the service to which they belong 11. Rifl and sling Stool H lmet Fork Bayonet Respi\_ator spoon Pistol and Case Complete Loss "in Groundsheet Ammunition Pouch Daybook sb equipment Blenket (1) (Including havers ck) Working Dress Return Tickets Note Books and Pencils "ater Bottle Greateont R lovent Books

Binocular Ind Case Prismetic Compess & Case Boots, pair (2) Plates Knife

Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficin 1 any) signed by a responsible Officer. 4

4

z 1

12. Units will ensure that a copy of this instruction is carried by oach Student attending the Course, \* ीर इ. ३

¢ 1

<u>.</u> COL ..... Vic of С Area

٩

1-40

•1

٢

DISTRIBUTION Second Aust Army (for infm) 1 6 HO VOC SO, VDC (Major Osborno) (for infm) Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School 2 Aust hovt Control Gp 1 1 î 1 TRO Sponcer St Sta g s Aqmg 2111111 AQMG (for "O Loach) DFO DRO "er Diary File Spares 4 25

3

\$

¢

. مەربى

**۰**۳

~0

.

|     | - War Deary   |
|-----|---|
|     | <pre></pre>   |
| ł   | LILEOUTY C1.<br>CJan 4 = •  |
|     | V'c L of C from T rining In truction No 37/191 21 JAN 1944  |
| 1.  | Durtion Incl 24 Jrn 21 Pob 1.   |
| 2   | Location Aust A. S Irg Da, "RL Y.   |
| 3.  | Objet To train recruits for rmy omen' services.   |
| 1.  | Tecneies r llottod s follow   |
|     | HO Vic L of C Aroa<br>A. A.S. 11<br>A. J. T.S. 10 Motal 21  |
| 5.  | the duration of the Course. will be provided at the School for  |
| 6.  | Tr velling In accordance / th arr n ements, / C & nch,<br>Vic L of C Arc .                                      |
| 7.  | Syll bus will be in accordance with directions contain d in LH2 198187 of 31 Jul J. coruit Tr ining Syll us ' S |
|     | Atom Alta   |
|     | Vic. L of C Aren  |
| 200 | TRIBUTION<br>E TEAL LHO<br>AALTS LHO<br>1   |
|     | Cont Vie L of C A AS 2  |

Ł

ي.

~

600

 Cont Atts LHQ
 1

 Cont Atts LHQ
 1

 A\*st Cont Vie L of C A AS
 2

 AAG (ORC)
 1

 D AG (ORC)
 1

 V c L of C Are ATD
 1

 Vietoria St., C.1.
 1

 A 'ust / S Trg En D/ L'Y
 1

 amp Staff Officer DARLEY
 1

 CS
 2

 A'LG
 2

 ''C
 1

 D'L
 21

ł

er l

5

Since and

- Warldrang = Α. 27 15 r r 80 a 5 " " Brench "e dou rtors, Vic. L. of C. Ar .39 Swenston Stroot, ILB UR C 1. 20 Jan 21 JAN 1944 L of C ro "r ining Instruction No No 15 Sonio Officor Courso LHO School of t ch niz tion Soymour V<u>ic</u> 10 Soymour 31 Jrn 12 F 35 Amondment 10 1 Pers 3 of the bove Training Instruction h s b n mind 1 to - **x 0**2**0** \* • • 4 41 (3) Vac.noise 2 sllotted \_ ollows C.3 0 1 (fo F82 ... j. orown F L 1 ust Lin Con on oup) J .3 T. 1 (for Vil04261 C pt. unith rs 120 ut Cn tuo) 001-C-8 , ş of C. Aroa. Vie DI3 TIEUTION 1 for infm 3 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5/1 C S O. Au.t TIMS Constr Co D Dasata D Dasata I Hada School of moch 2 Aust Yovt fontrol Gr .0. Spencer St 3ta L.2 1. (for 0 Leach) ۵ 7110 2 So

9

7

Ľ

\_**%\_**^^ 

ĩ.

Ł

معد

War Drang

27/21/340

A MF

"G" Branch, HQ Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURTE C 1. 22 JAN 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 38/1944 22 JAN R SERIAL NO 18 REGIMENTAL SIGNALS COURSES FOR VDC SIGNAL WING SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL SEYMOUR

- 1 AUTHORITY SECOND AUST ARMY memo Trg 5798 of 20 Dec 43 and Signal Message Trg 519 of 20 Jan 44
- 2 Duration 30 Jan 44 12 Feb 44

١

- 3 Location Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, Old Telegraph Poad, SEYHOUR
- 4. Object To train V D C Dersonnel as Pegimental Signallers.
- 5. <u>Vacancies</u> are allotted as follows

'Q VDC 10

- 6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing Lo, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Nert of Min will be endorsed, "For atten tion "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this H Q not later than 1600 hrs on TU"SDA" 25 Jan 44 The nominal roll should show whether selected students are "T D or F T D pers TWO copies of each student's Personal Mistory Sheet as per pro forma attached should also accompany the Nominal Roll
- 7 Warrants 0 for forward and return journeys will be issued by units and ondersed "Charge Second Aust Army Junior Leaders School, S"YMOUR Serial No 18 Signal Wing for V D C personnel"
- 8. <u>Travelling</u> Students travelling through or from MELBOURNE will pro ceed to SEVHOUR by train departing SPENCIR ST STA at 1850 hrs Saturday 29 Jan 44 The School will arrange transport between SFYMOUR R' STA and the School Accommodation will be available at the School for students who arrive prior to the commencing date of the Course
- 9. <u>Reporting</u> All students will report to the School not later than 1200 hrs on Sunday 30 Jan 4 Late arrivals will NOT be admitted to the Course
- 10 Payment of V D C Personnel ~ T D personnel will be in possession of Pay Books entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing endorsement re taxation amounts or e emption Pay for P T D pers will be made available at the School in accordance with V D C standing Orders, para 20, sub para s Payment of rank to commence from time and date of leaving home c ntre to time and date of return, time being based in each case, on the most expeditious means of transport avail able to ensure prompt arrival at and return from School
- 11 Equipment and Clothing Students will take with them to the course, Itoms of equipm night, as set out below consistent with the arm of the service to which they belong --

| Rifle and Sling                                | Steel Helmet               | Plates   |
|--|----------------------------|--|
| Bayonet  | Respirator                 | Knife  |
| Pistol & Case                                  | complete                   | Forl   |
| Amn Pouch                                      | Groundsheet                | Spoon  |
| Web Eqpt(incl Haversack)                       | Blanket (1)                | Mess tin   |
| Water Bottle                                   | Working Dress              | Paybook  |
| binocular and Case<br>Prismatic commass & case | Greatcoat<br>Boot., prs(2) | Return T'ckets<br>Note books & Pencils<br>Relevant books |
- Units will ensure that the above items are checked before personnel proceed to the Course and will send to the School by the student concerned a list of deficiencies (if any) signed by a responsible officer.
- 12. Units will ensure that a copy of this Instruction is carried by each student attending the Course.

£

Victoria L of. C Area

٢

3

Ş

ž. ř

na X d

DISTRIBUTION

1

١

\_ **5** 

3-

ŧ.

1

Second Aust Army 2 (for infm) H Q V D C 6 S O V D C (Maj Osborns(for infm) 1 Second Aust Army Jnr Ldrs 3chool 1 2 Aust Movt Cont Group 1 R.T O SPINCER ST STA 1 G S 2 A.Q M.G 1 A.Q M G (for WO LEACH) 1 D F O 1 War Diary 1 File 2 Spares 6 26

ł

|      | J. L. JA   | 5<br>7      |
|------|--|-------------|
|      | Mar Brang<br>A. M. F. 27/29/268  |             |
|      |  |             |
|      | f "G" Branch,<br>L" Headquarters,  |             |
|      | Vic L of C Area,<br>339 Swanston Street,   |             |
|      | MILBOJRNE C1.  |             |
|      | VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTN No 39/1944 4 2 JAN 1944   |             |
| N    | COURSE NO 19 WHEELED WING AWAS<br>COMMENCING 31 JANUARY 1944   |             |
| استا | AUTHORITY Second Aust Army Signal message R 558 of<br>20th January, 1944.  |             |
| 2.   | LOCATION 2 Aust M.T.T.D. INGLEBURN N S W   |             |
| 3.   | VACANCIES are allotted as follows : LHQ (for M F 0) 1<br>4 Aust AWS Trg<br>Bn DARLEY 512   |             |
|      | Total · 13   |             |
| 4.   | NOMINAL ROLLS (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, MANT, Mart, Mare<br>Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed<br>"For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach this HQ<br>NOT later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday 26 Jan 44. THO copies<br>of the nominal roll must also be taken to the school by the<br>draft conducting NCO. |             |
| 5.   | RAIL WARRANTS  |             |
|      | (a) Each student required to travel through MEIBOURNE to<br>LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail warrant for<br>forward journey only to MEIBOURNE by unit  | S.          |
|      | (b) Warrant for forward journey only from MEIBOURNE to<br>LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued by HQ, Vic I of C Area.   |             |
|      | (c) Each student who is NOT required to travel through<br>MEIBOURNE to LIVERPOOL NSW will be issued with rail<br>warrant for forward journey only by unit.   |             |
|      | (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge Course No 19<br>Wheeled Wing (AWAS)"   |             |
| 6.   | TRAVELLING Students travelling through or from MEIBOURNE<br>Will report to RTO SPENCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240<br>hrs on <u>Friday 28 Jan 44</u> , and proceed to STRATHFIELD NSW<br>by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date  |             |
|      | Students will detrain at STRATHFIELD, and take the<br>suburban electric train to LIVERPOOL. On arrival at that<br>station the DC NCO will notify 2 Aust MTTD Ingleburn in<br>the event of NO transport being available at LIVERPOOL stn<br>to convey the students to the school  |             |
|      | Personnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils<br>when served with meals at Railway Refreshment Rooms.   |             |
| 7,   | REPORTING All students will report to the school NOT later than <u>Saturday 29 Jan 44</u> .  |             |
| 8.   | <u>CLOTHING</u> Essential clothing will include 2 prs jeans and 2 prs shoes (in good repair).  | <b>\$</b> ر |
| 9.   | RECORDS - F200, WF140, I5033, A240, B122, AAB83 (if avail<br>able) and record of leave entered up to date will be for-<br>warded to the school under suitable arrangements.  |             |
|      | L<br>por   |             |

## 10. <u>PAY</u>

ł

AY Students will be in possession of puy books

1



ړ

1

ھي

Ļ

2

\$-

r

<u>}</u>

\_\_\_\_

ŧ

'n

|     | 3               | A N.F. "G" Bra   |  |
|-----|-----------------|--|--|
|     | ₩<br>\\$        | 339 S  | E L OF C Area<br>Swanston St,<br>SOURNE C 1. |
|     | VIC I           |  | 22 Jan 44.                                   |
|     | COU             | URSE NO 21 MECHANICS M V SERIAL VIC/95<br>BASIC BENCH SECONDAPY WING |  |
| SUI | PLEMENT NO.     | <u>.1</u>  |  |
| 1   | <u>Authorit</u> | Technical Training memo 59/34/15 or 20 Jan                           | 44   |
| 2   | Location        | BasiciBench 2 T T C , Secondary Wing<br>ENFIELD S A                  | S A T T D,<br>MELBOURNE                      |
| 3   | Duration        | Incl 31 Jan 44 17 Jun 44   |  |

- 4 Object of Course To supply unit serving Mechs M V with a Refresher Course
- 5 <u>Vacancies</u> are allotted as follows

DDME

- 6 Selection Personnel will be selected from serving Mechs M V
- 7 <u>Nom\_nal Roll</u>, in duplicate, showing Number, Rank, Name, Unit and Name, Address and Relationship of Ne t of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these F Q not later than 1000 hrs on Wednesday 26 Jan 44 TWO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet must be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll.
- 8. Trade Test Selected students on reporting to 3 A T T D CA P PLL, will be trade tested by the Arade testing Officer Personnel who, after test, require ASIC B NC" training will be sent to Technical schools in MILBOURNF for such instruction Personnel who qualify in the trade test will be included in SECONDARY WING course at 2 T T C ENFIELD S A
- 9 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed "Charge No 21 Course Mechs if V Serial Vic/95 "
- 10 <u>Reporting</u> All students will report to 3 A T T D CAMP PELL not later than 1500 h.s on Friday 28 Jan 44
- 11 Accomposation Students will be quartered and rationed at JATTD CAMP FELL or 2 TTC EV LILD SA for the duration of the particu lar course.
- 12. Clothing The following will be brought Service Dress, Working Dress, Boots 2 prs, Personal Necessities
- B. Records All prescribed basic documents, incl F 200, WF 140, I5033, E122, A240, AAB83 and Record of Leave entered up to date must ac company each student to be handed in when reporting at J A T T D CAMP FILL Personnel should also be in posses ion of paybook
- 14. Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

| DISTRIBUTIO<br>D D.M.E<br>S A T T D CAMP PELL<br>2 T C ENFIELD S A<br>T T C Chapol St. E | 9<br>2<br>2<br>ST <u>XTIDA 2</u> AQM | Victoria L of C area. | • |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Aust Movt Cont Gp  | 1 DFO<br>1 DRO<br>12 War             | Diary 1 Spare 3       |   |

A

٣

، ^`

ì

6.

h

£

ι

3

š

27/16/305

"G" Branch HQ Vic L of C Area 339 S' anston street, IELBOU JE C 1 2 2 JAN 1944

7

VIC L OF C AREA TI AINING LISTRUCTION No.706/1943 <u>COULSE NO. 14</u> <u>T.OPICAL EDICTNE and TLITAPY HYGIENE</u> <u>UNIVERSITY OF SYDILY NSH</u>

C

Amendment No.1. Authority L memo 8464 of 18 Jan, 44 Duration 14 Feb 44 26 Feb 44 in lieu of 27 Feb 44 15 Feb 44 verent G 5 1 L Col Victoria L of C Area Distribution ア 56 DDIE DD.a NS L of C Area School of Tropical : edicine 2 Aust Lovt control Go TTO Spencer street Sta 111221 AU .G D<sup>--</sup>0 DF0 1 Lar Diary 1 File 1 Spares 19

T

¢

<u>, r</u>

~

>



1

27/21/339

"G" Branch, - Hy Mic L of C Area 339 STanston Street ITIBOU IT C 1

> 24 Jan, 1944 بوسيد المستحدة

VIC LOF CAREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION . 0 36/1944 SERIAL NO. 3 V.D.C. COY AND POTENTIAL COY CO. AND IS SECOND AUGT ... Y JUNIO TACTIC L SCHOOL

- 1. Authority Second Aust Army memos Tro 4847 of 15 Tov, 43, Trg 5738 of 20 Dec, 43, and Trg 5798 of 20 Dec, 43
- 2. Duration Incl 22 Feb 44 7 'lar 44

N

Ł

- Second Aust Ar v Officers School 3. Location "studley Par's", Narellan 'S
- 4. Object of Course To tr in 1 ) ~ office s of and above the grading of Coy Co ds or Potential Cov Conds in their duties in the field
- 5. Vacancie, are allotted as foliors

Corps HQ V D C 16

- 6. <u>Nominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing o, ank, Mane, Unit, Mane, address and relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed. "For attention 'G' Branch" and for arded to reach this H not later than 1600 hrs on Saturday 12 Feb, 44 <u>Troposes</u> of each student's Personal History Sheet as per pro forma attached must be completed in detail and for arded with the nominal roll, which should also show.
  - a) Jhether students ill be travellin, through TIBOU F
  - b) whether solected students are FTD or FTD personnel
- 7. <u>Reil arrants</u> (a) ach student re uired to travel through ELBOUR'T to a TLL., 's , ill be i sued ith rail arrant for for ard journey only from the place of residence to LLOUPTE by 7277

(b) arrant for forward journey only 'Tor
'ELBOUT .E to MARELLA.', a , ill be i sued by HQ Vic L of 'Area (c) Each studert who is CT required to travel through ...LOU'E to NA. LLA.', S , will be issued with rail warrant for forward journey only from place of residence to "ARELLA.", S, b" unit (d) All amont ill be endorsed "Charge Serial Ho.3. V.D C Coy and Potential Cov Condrs, Se ond aust army Junior Tagetical School

Tactical School

Travelling Each student travelling through ELBOU To NARELLAN MS., will report to 170 aFLPC of STA for wait to het at 545 hrs on SATULDAY, 9 FEB 44, and proceed to SYLLEV MS", by train departing at 16'5 hrs on that date On arrival at SYDLEY all students will report to FTO 'E TRAL PLY 8 STA for instructions relative to on and novement to MARILLAN NS.

Interstate students travellin through capital cities should report to L T.D for rations and cuarters If these are NOT available, they should obtain a ertificate from L T.D to that fflu

- 9. <u>Reporting</u> All students vill report at the School on Londay, # 21 Feb, 1944
- 10. <u>Accomposition and Lessing</u> will be provided at the school for the duration of the course all students travelling by rail must be prepared to use their own messing utensils then served tith meals at Rly Pefreshment Fooms
- 11. <u>Dress & Fourment</u> In addition to good uniform, students should take khaki working dress or an old uniform for field training
- 12. Books etc Students should take the following books

Volunteer Defence Co ps anual Pans 1 14 A T : 's apboards and Tale if available Compasses, Protractors, 'hinagraph Pencils Notebooks

13. Pay Pay for Part Time Duty personnel will be paid at the pchool in accordance with V D C Standin Orders Para 20, sub para 3 Payment of rank to commence from date of leaving centre to the date of return to the unit centre. The time will be calculated on the last train or coach leaving the home centre to connect with the time set do n for the train travelling to the course, and similarly on the return journey subject, ho hever, to the conditions laid do n in n ra 14 of this instruction relative to break of return journey by a T D personnel

F.T.D. personnel vil' be in possession of paybooks, entered and checked to date of last pay and bearing encorsement re taxation anounts or exemption.

- 14. Break of Return Journey (Authority IHQ memo 210437 of 1 Dec 43)
- (a) <u>FTD officers and 0.7 's</u> may, at the termination of schools and courses of instruction break the return journey and spend hatever time is desired at loc litie bet een the school and place of residence, provided that pa and allo allo allo are only available to the date ther ould or all arrive hole by the first train nd/or steamer at the conclusio of the scholl and subject to the orac ticability of ar an ing suitable rail and/or tea er e ervations (b) In cases here students rish to break return jour ers, applications ivin full particulars must be forwarded with the indications in full particulars must be forwarded with the indications in the schole of th
- 15. ach student should be issued with a copy of this joiring instruct ion before proceeding to the schol

1

6

1111122111

1

(for infrm)

Tile Spares

Total

AT A FIG.

4

OIT EICT

ş

1 3

Second Aust Army Corps HQ VDC Second Aust Army O Picers hoo S O VDC (Laj Osborne) 2 Aust Hovt Con. GP RTO Central Ry ta Sydney RTO Spencer St 3ta GS A. MC A.Q.1 G (10 Leach) D 7 0 D.R.0 Yar Diary

War Deary A H F 27 : 10 : 108 "G" Branch, Hendquarters, • 2 Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE C 1 24 Jan 144 TICLOFCAEA TRAINI'S I TRUCTION NO 43/1944 NO 4 COOKING COURSE A.A C CORPS A W 4 S A A M V S AND MOBILY VING MALE PERSONNEL Authority A.A C Corps meno of 21 Jun 144 Location "B" Cu : TO Base Washons AEEE, BANDI NA 2 Гев 144 - 23 Feb 北山 Duration Incl Object of Course To train semale and wale personnel as pooks 5. Vacancies are allotted as follows : AALUS Vie L of C Area 5 4 AUST AWS IRG TH 1 2 Ar AS BES PANDIALLA 2 DDYE 4 (for HQ Base Tashons (AEME) (? fo 1 Aust B O D BAPDIANA) (1 " 2 Aust B O D BUEADOWS) DDOS 5 " N1/6455 Pto LOVELL JG) " 3 Aust b O D, ALBURY) (1 " I Aust Urd Voh Park LA"DIANA (1 " V335767 Pte 1 SOL)

2 (for 1 Aust Line Constn Gp) CSO Vie L of C Aron DAD LABOUR VIC . OF C 4EA1 (for 24 Aust Emp Coy

CAMP STAIF OFFICER GEELONG 1 (for Camp "Q" Staff " V 128165 Pto LING, 1 \ ) " V 128165 Pto LING, 1 \ ) " V 85216 Pto BOYD, A E )

21

ł

IMPORTANT Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of Vacancies must be notified in wr tin to "G" Branch, F Q Wic L of C Aron at least two days prior to the date on which the lominal woll is due at these "Q's

- Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing 'umber, hank Name, Unit and wane, Address and Kelat'onship of Next of Kin will be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and 6, Nominal Roll forwarded to reach this II not intor than 1000 hrs on riday, 28 Jan 1/1/2. TWO copies of each student's Personal Listory Sheet (as per tro form att) must be completed in every detail and for marded with the nominal roll A copy of the Nominal Koll must also be forwarded to the Chief Instructor, AAC Corns Cookin Course, Hobile Ving, C/o HQ, Base Jkshons AEME, HANDIANA
- 7 Rail Warrants (a) Each student roqu red to travel through MELBOUNNE to ALBURY NSW will be issued with rail warrant for forward and return journeys to MELBOURNE ONLY by Unit
  - (b) Barrant for Forward and roturn journeys from LELBCURNE to ALBURY NSW will be issued by MQ, Vic L of C Aron
  - (c) Each student who is not required to travel through LELBOURNE to ALBURY N'd will be issued with rail warrant for forward and return journeys by Units.
  - (d) All warrants will be endorsed "Charge No 4 Cooking Course AAC Corps Mobilo ning"
- 8 Travelling Each student travelling through or from MELBOURIT will re, ort to RTO SPENCER S. STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on Tunsday, 1 Feb 14 and -roched to ALBURY, FSW by train departing at 1325 hrs on that date Trans ort will be available to convey students from ALBURY BLI STA to the School

1

2

3

- 9. Reporting All students will report to the CHIEF INSARLETOR, NO 4 COOKING GOURSE, AAC CORPS at "B" Camp H & BASE BESHOPS, AEME, .ANDIANA not later than 2000 hrs on Tuesday 1 leb "14 Accormodation for my le pursonnel will be provided by HQ, Base "Pshops, AEME, JANDIANA whilst female personnel will be quartered and rationed at 62 A WAS BES, BAPDIANA
- 10 Clothing and Equipment Students will bring the following :

t

DISTRIBUTION

ł

م ج

| KALE VERS            | FEMALE PERS                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Service Dress        | Jorvice Dress               |
| Grontcont            | Groatcoat                   |
| Personal Necessities | Porsonal Nocessities        |
| Boots, puirs (2)     | Qvoralls (2/                |
| Buski + orking Dross | Caps, cooks (21             |
| Note Books           | Aprons, cooks (3)           |
| Pon and Poncils      | Note douls, pens and encils |

- 11 Records All records including F.2 0, F 140, 15499, B 122, A240, AAB 83 (11 issued) and record of larve entered up to date will be taken to the School by the nominated students Personnel will be in posses ion of phybooks
- 12 Instructors The course will be conducted by the following :

V 12560 W O 1 ALTON, S (CHIEF INSTRUCTOR) V 32498 O 1 DOPOVIN, 1 G

 $\prec$ 

~

5

13 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the school

Vie L of C Arca

5

AAMINS VIC L OF C ALEA 11 1 (for infm) 3 6 12 5 3 2 2 3 (mmma F at A AS VIC L OF C AREA 4 AUST AND RG 3N DDME DDOS CSO, VIC L OF C 1REA DAD LABOUR CAMP STAFF OFFICER GEELO'S <u>3</u>4 62 ARAS BRS (paras 5 and 9 refor) DADAC VIC OF C ALEA (Instructors conics att) CAMP COLD BANDIANA CAMP TAY OFFICE BANDIANA 2 (Paras 2 9 refer) 2 2 HQ BASE WISHOPS AELE (Para 9 refers) ī RTO ALBURY STA RTO SPENCER ST 3.A 12111 GS AONG AQNG (for 70 LEACH) DFO 1 1 DHO Ind DIARY FILE 1 SPARES Ŀ 70

~~~~

<

War Deary

27/19/1219

A 🗸 M 🛛 P

"G" Branch, EQ Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1

2 4 JAN 1944

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTPUCTION NO 28/1944 NO 11 PRE O C T U COURS<sup>5</sup> LHQ SCHOOL OF E & 1 E , INGLEBURY CAMP 1 S W 31 JAN 44- 11 MAR 44

AMENDMENT NO 1

١,

**کا**له

AUTHORITY LNQ memo 9425 of 19 Jan 44

Para 5 of the above Training Instruction has been <u>Amended</u> and will now read

3 Vacancies are allottod as follows

DDAE 4 (1 for VY86.93 701I LLVY AM, Vic L of C WIsps) A H E ) (1 for VX60760 W01I HOOD, G R " ) (1 for VX11936 701I BUCTANAI L 7 Aust R H S ) (1 for VX86.79 WOTI FAILTAN 7 V1C L of C WFsps) A E H )

~~~~

NOTE DHE has recommended that the personnel named be nominated to attend if available

T Col G S. Victoria L/of С Area

| f | DISTRIBUTION<br>DDME<br>IHQ School of E & ME<br>RTO Central Ry Sta<br>RTO Spencer St Sta<br>GS<br>AQMG<br>AQMG (for WO LEACH) | 41112111111 |
|---|---|-------------|
|   | DFO<br>DRO<br>War Diary<br>Filos<br>Sparos  | 1112        |
|   |   | 17          |

7 %

۰.,

÷.

ð

"" Branch, Headquarters, Vic L of C Area, 339 Suanston Street, ILLBOU AL C 1

2<sup>5</sup> Jan, 44

VIC L OF C AREA TRG LUSTH NO 41/1944

F

## COU SE 10. 9.

A

#### ADMINISTRATIO, AND ORGANIZATION A.M.A.S.

- 1. DURATION Incl 31 Jan, 44 12 Feb, 44
- 2. LOCATION 4 Au t A S Tre Bn DaRLEY
- 3. <u>OBJECT</u> To train A & personnel in Administration and Organization
- 4 <u>VACANCIES</u> are allotted as follows

4 Aust and Trg Bn 10

- 5 HO.TNAL ROLL (in duplicate) sho ing No, Fank, Mane, Unit, and Name, Address and "elationship of Next of Ain will be endorsed "for attention 'G' Branch, "and forwarded to reach these Hys not later than 1000 hrs on Saturday, 29 Jan, 44
- 6. <u>REPORTING</u> Students will report to C 0, 4 Aust A.S Trg Bn DAFLE' at 0900 hrs on Londay, 31 Jan, 44
- 7. ACCO'LODATION and Insulig vill be provided t the School for the duration of the Course
- 9. EQUIPLANT exercise books, pens, and pencils will be brought
- 10 <u>RECORDS</u> The following personal records ill be for arded to C O 4 Aust A.'S Trg Bn DALIEY under suitable arrangements x 200, 15033, A 240, F 140, B122, AAB 83 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date.
- 11 PAY. Students vill be in possession of nav books
- 12 <u>PER-ONAL NECESSITIES</u> All personal necessities including towel, (marked) soiled linen bags, studs back and front coat hangers, tooth mug, pegs, and shoe cleaning kit will be brought An electric torch will be found useful

NOTE VALUABLES, JE LLEPY & CovEPAS will NOT be brought to the Course

6 2

42111111

Col Go Victoria L of C Area

#### DIST. TRUTION

4 Aust A.'S Trg Bn, DALLEY HQ Vic <sup>+</sup> of C Area ALAS CI (Capt H ...oore) IDF Carlton G S A y... G (for O Leach) A QLEG D.F O D.F O D.I O Camp SO Darley Camp Pay Office Darley

| GeO 11 Trg<br>ar Diary<br>File<br>Spares | '₊aj | Connor<br>1<br>2 | 1 |
|--|------|------------------|---|
|  |      |                  | _ |

23

\*

War Drary A H F 27/29/266 "G" Branch, H Q Vic L of C = 309 Swanston St, MELBOURNE C 1. > 5 JAN 1944

VIC-L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 42/1944 NO 16 COURSE LHQ ARMY WOMEN'S SERVICES SCHOOL "GRONG GRONG" 537 TOORAK RD TOORAK 28 FEB 44 9 APR 44

- 1. AUTHORITY LHQ memo 7814 of 17 Jan 44.
- Object of Course (a) To provide officer training for AWAS and AAMES 2. Officers who have not previously attended the course (b) To qualify W and NCO's of AWAS and AAMWS for first appointment to commissioned rank.
- 3. Vacancies are allotted as follows

ł

2

`4



<u>IMPORTA T</u> Fotice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies mut be notified in writing to "G" Branch, H Q Vic L of C Area at least 4 days prior to the date on which the nom inal roll is due at these H Q

- 4 Qualifications of Students A W S personnel selected to attend courses at A W S O S shall have the following qualifications
  - (a) Be an officer who has not previously attended a Course at AWSOS

OP

- (b) (1) Be approved by AWS Pre Selection Board (11) Have completed an AWS Recruit Training Syllabus
  - (111) Be an NCO not below the rank of Corporal who has qualified at an AWS NCO School

TIP

- (c) Be approved by AWS Pre Selection Board for appointment as Physiotherapist, <sup>D</sup>ietitian, or Biochemist and who is exempt from Recruit and NCO training
- Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, and Name Address and Relationship of Nert of Kin should be endorsed, "For 5 Address and Actitionship of Neyt of Kin should be endorsed, "For attention "G" Branch", and forwarded to reach these H Q not later than 1000 hrs on MONDAY 14 Feb 44, TWO copies of each student's Nomination Certificate (Pro forma att) MUST be completed in detail and forwarded with the nominal roll
- Rail Warrant for forward journey only to MELBOURNE will be issued by unit and endorsed, "Charge AWSOS No 16 Course " 6
- Arrival Students who will be detraining at SPENCER ST STA will report to the R T O MELBOURNE immediatel, after arrival All students will report to the Aujutant on SATURDAY 26 Feb 44 Acco-modation and messing will be provided at the School for the duration 7 of the course
- Pay and Travelling Claims Pay bools will be brought by pers poss essing them Pay certificates for others showing full particulars 8. of pay will be forwarded with nominal rolls. Pay books will be made up to date A11 debit and credit entries will be signed Travelling allowance for the forward journey only, where applicable, will be paid at the School on the authority of the Chief Instructor.

Clothing and Equipment The following School in addition to the normal issue The following items will to taken to the 9 Working Dross ( Shoes, (Gapres) (one heavy for bivouse, need not be uniform) Personal necessities. " P T clothing and sandshops Mossing utënsils (for bivouac) Note > 5 s and pencils ., 10 opy of this joining instruc Each student should be issued tion before proceeding to the " 3 1 Ę, \_\_\_\_\_ Gra έs Col L of C Aren lictoria DISTRIBUTION Asst Cont AWAS VIC L OF C AREA AAMIS (1 LTQ) (1 LHQ) 117911112111111 ÷Ħ. 41 HQ AWAS VIC L OF C AREA AAMVS " " " Camp Comdt VIC L O" C AREA 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp R T O SPENCER ST STA LEQ A W S O S TOORAK GS A Q M G A Q M G (W O LEACH) D F O D R O War Diary (1 LEQ) File 4 Speres Total 34

せ

\$

l

"I should be the

ι

| t   | *** War Brary A M F. \$7/6/1585   |
|-----|---|
| *   | "G" Branch,<br>Headquarters,<br>Vic L of C Area,<br>339 Swanston St,<br>MELBOURNE C 1   |
|     | VICLOFCAREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 44/1944 25 Jan 44   |
| 1.  | AUTHORITY - LHQ memo 214973 of 8 Dec 43   |
| 2.  | Duration Incl 5 Feb 44- 13 Feb 44   |
| 3., | Location POINT COOK   |
| 4-  | Postal Address - VDC Anti-Aircraft School, POINT COOK   |
| 5.  | Object . To train V D C personnel in Hy and Lt.A A and A A.S L  |
| 6.  | Vacancies - are allotted as follows   |
|     | Metrop Gp. V D.C. 20 186 206  |
| 74  | Nominal Roll - showing No, Rank, and Name will be forwarded to ready Branch, H Q. Vic L of C Area by 1600 hrs on Tuesday 8 Feb 44 One copy will also be forwarded to Sorps H Q, V D C |
| 8.  | Travelling - Metrop Gp. V D C will arrange transport as required  |
| 9.  | Accommodation and Messing will be arranged by Metrop Gp V D C.  |
| 10. | Dress and Equipment - The following will be brought   |
|     | Full Marching Order<br>Khaki working dress or overalla<br>Personal necessities<br>Notebooks and Pencils   |
| 11, | Training Stores - Aust AA Group HQ will provide the necessary<br>Training Stores,   |
| 12, | Pay • will be available to members attending at Camp provided<br>that personnel who cannot attend for the full eight (8) days will<br>be dealt with as under the                      |

(a) Six days and over - pay for days attended (b) Under six days rations only to be made available

451111111101111

Ar Col G.S. / of C Area Victoria L //

| DISTRIBUTION.<br>AA GP H.Q.                                    |
|--|
| Corps H Q. V.D.C.<br>Col G.S.                                  |
| Gol Adm  |
| A.A.G. (Org)   |
| A.A G. (P.S)   |
| $A_{\bullet}Q_{\bullet}M_{\bullet}G_{\bullet}$<br>S.O., V.D.C. |
| A.Q.N.G. (WO LEACH)  |
| 2 Aust Howt Cont Op  |
| G.S.<br>D F.O.   |
| D.R O.   |
| War Diary  |
| File   |

Spares 6 Total 39

\*\*\*

War Arang M. F

27/21/341

"G" Branch, H O Vic L of C Area, 509 Swanston St, MELBOUPNE C 1

25 Jan 44.

#### VIC L OF C AREA TRAINI & INSTRUCTION NO 45/1944

COURSE NO B SECOND AUST ARMY POSTAL ORDEPLIES STRESHER COUPSE-

- 1 AUTHORITY Socond Aust Army memo Trg 613 of 21 Jan 44
- 2 Location "Q, Second Aust Army
- o. Duration 31 Jan 44 6 Feb 44.

ŧ

4

٢

٨

- 4 Object of Course To give refresher training for Postal Orderlies, including instruction concerning the re direction service and the freatment of undoliverable mail
- 5 Vacancy is allotted as follows

Melb A A Group 1 (for VX119284 Cpl CAMERON W I 54 Aust AASL Bty)

- 6 Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of kin should be endorsed, "For Attention "G"V Branch", and forwarded to reach this H Q not later than 160° hrs on THUPSDAY 27 JA, 44 TWO copies of studenta' Personal History Sheet as per p o formy attached, must be completed in dotail and forwarded with the nominal roll
- 7. Rail Jarrant (a) Student required to travel through LIBOUPHT to ZARRALMATA N S W, will be ssued with rail warrant for forward and return journeys only to HILBOURNT by unit (b) Warrant for forward and return journeys from MELBOURNE to PARRAMATTA NSW will be isqued by H. Vic L of C Area (c) Student who is NOT required to travel through MELBOURNT to PARRAMATTA NSW will be issued w th rail warrant for forward and return journeys by unit (d) All warrants will be endorsed, "Charge No.8 Second Aust Army Postal Orderlies Refresher Course"
- 8. Travelling Student travelling through MELBOURNE to PARRAMATTA NSW Will report to RTO SPINCER ST STA for rail ticket at 1240 hrs on SATURDAY 29 JAN 44, and proceed to SYDNEY NSW by train departing at 1325 hrs on thit date On arrival at SiDNEY student will proceed to PARRAMATTA by train departing CENTRAL RY STA at 1515 hrs on SUNDAY 30 JAN 44 This train will be met at 1549 hrs at the North exit of PARRAMATTA RY STA by Second Aust Army transport. 'ersonnel must be prepared to use their own messing utensils when served with neals at Railway Refreshment Rooms.
- 9 <u>Reporting</u> Student will report to the Adjutant of the School as soon as possible after arrival on SUNDAY 30 JAN 44. Late arrivals will <u>NOT</u> be admitted to the Course
- 10 <u>Accommodation ind Messing will be provided by</u> Q Second Aust Army for the duration of the Cour e
- 11 <u>Clothing and Equipment</u> Student will report in marching order with rifle (if on issue) Ho will also bring notebooks, puncils, blankets and messing gear.

12. Records All records including F.200, WF.140, 1.5033, B.122, A.240, AAB 83 (if issued) and record of leave entered up to date will be taken to the School by the noninated student who will also be in possession of paybook.

Å

13. Student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School.

A 7 col 0 5., Victoria L of C Areas ĥ

٢

4

DISTRIBUTION

11

٩

٢

٦

π

یر بر بر بر

Č-

5 A

| HQ Second Aust Army<br>Melb A.A Group                    | (2)<br>(3)     | (for | infm) |
|--|----------------|------|-------|
| D.A D A P S<br>2 Aust Movt Cont Gp<br>RTO Spencer St Sta | 1              | (for | infm) |
| RTO Contral Ry Sta<br>G.S<br>A Q M G                     | 1121           |      |       |
| A Q.M.G (for WO Leac<br>D F O<br>D R Q                   | n) 1<br>1<br>1 |      |       |
| War Diary<br>Filo<br>Sparcs                              | 112            | Tota | 1 19  |

ĸ

25 5



SECOID AUST ARLY POSTAL OIDERLIESHQ SECOND AUST ARLYTIF ESIEN COURSE NO 8Trg 77/78/831 Jan 6 Feb 44Trg 77/78/8Trg 61321 Jan 44

EQ IS: L of C Area (20) EQ Vis L of C Area 1 Aust Div (3) Sydney Fortress Newcastle Fortress (3) 1 Aust Inf Trg Ede 5 Aust Armd Corps Trg Contre (3) Aust Recruit Trg Contre (3) Aust Arty Trg Contre (3) AASC Trg Contre (3) TRA

Copies to : ADAPS, (ar Diary (2), File (2)

1. COURSE: The above course will be held at II Second Aust army from S1 Jan 44 to 6 Feb 44.

2. <u>OBJECT</u> To give refresher training for Postal Orderlies, including instruction concerning he re-direction service and the treatment of undeliverable sail.

5. VACANCIES: Vacancies have been allotted as yer appendix "A".

4. MONIMAL TOLIS: Nominal rolls will be forwarded in duplicate to reach EQ Second Aust army not later than 29 Jan 44.

5. ACCOFFODATION AND IESSING: HQ Second Aust Anny Will provide rations and quarters.

6. <u>CLOTHING AND EQUIPIENT</u> Students will report in marching order with rifle if on issue. They will bring notebooks, wencils, blankets and messing gear

7. TRAVEL

m where the

SHE?

ł

2

- (a) Students moving by rail will travel by train leaving CENTRAL STATION at 1515 hrs on 50 Jan 44. This train will be met at 1549 hrs at the worth exit Permanatta Station by Second Aust Army Transport.
- (b) Return tickets should be obtained then available.
- (e) Students from units near Second aust army will report to the school by 1600 hrs on "O Jan 44.
- (d) Late arrivels will not be edmitted to the Course.

Bluestin Sent

×2 5

- dr 19-1

08 Second Anst Army

Appendix BAB

١

 $\mathbf{\hat{r}}$ 

r Y

| UNIT  | regy no  | ILE   | RASK  |
|---|--|---|---|
| EQ NOW L of C Area<br>4 Aust Inf Trg Bn<br>15 Aust Inf Trg Bn<br>18 Aust Ey AA Bty<br>2 Aust ATTD<br>19 Aust Inf Trg Bn<br>4 Aust F Sp Bty<br>2 Aust FD Arty Trg Regt<br>14 Aust FY AN Bty<br>41/2 Aust Inf Ba<br>2 AASC Trg Bn<br>1 Aust Arnd Corps Trg Regt<br>54 Aust SL Bty | (for D.D.P.8)<br>V50199<br>.145590<br>MX157871<br>M270181<br>VX12025<br>VX87893<br>SX10068<br>MX175196<br>MX175196<br>MX175196<br>MX57570<br>V180372<br>VX119284 | 12 VICINIES,<br>BROIN L R<br>GAYTON F 4 C<br>REGINS L R<br>CLAVIEY C D<br>BYRON M L<br>BARDER R<br>RIAY J<br>BEINETT N<br>CUTIES J D<br>CRAVIEY L G<br>CHI ISTIE E F<br>C.LE.ON I I | A/Sjt<br>A/Sjt<br>Gnr<br>Sjt<br>Jt<br>Cpl<br>Cpl<br>A/Bdr<br>Sjt<br>Cpl<br>J/Cpl<br>Cpl |

- M. 2 4 4 WENT AND

S. Sta

ъř

a\_ ?

د ا<sub>ل</sub>ه ترد.

2

, 🎘

1

J

¥

てかえ

-5**~** 

1

c

## AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

## NOLITNAL ROLL

. SCHOOL.

From FORMATION OR UNIT

1

1

COURSE

To be hold at

±0

Fran

| C C CLU |        |      |      |     |               | •  |                        |   |         |
|---------|--------|------|------|-----|---------------|--|------------------------|---|---------|
| Unit    | Numbor | Rank | Namo | Age | liod<br>Class | Nano, Adress<br>rolationship<br>of Next of Kin | Hilitary<br>Exporience | Courses<br>attended<br>of nature<br>similar to<br>one now<br>proposed | Remarks |
|         |        |      |      |     |               |  |                        | 1   |         |
|         |        |      |      |     |               |  |                        |   |         |
|         |        |      |      |     |               |  |                        |   |         |
|         |        |      |      |     |               |  |                        |   |         |

1\*



27/28/044

"G" Branch, H Q , Vic L of C Area, 309 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE C 1. 25 Jan 44.

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 686/1943 TECHNICAL TRAINING COURSE NO 21 MECHAPICS M V SERIAL VIC/95 SECONDARY WING BASIC BENCH

AMF

AMENDMENT NO 1 to Supp No 1 of 22 Jan 44

Para 2 of Supplement No.1 should be arended to read 3 A T T D ME\_BOURNE (ref para 8) 2.Location Basic Bench

Secondary Wing

2 T T C ENFIELD S A

int fla VICTORIA L OF C AREA (,

| DISTRIBUTION<br>DDP:E<br>3 A.TTD CAMP PELL        | 7<br>2     |
|---|------------|
| 2 T T C ENFIELD S.A<br>2 T C Chapel St E ST KILDA | 2          |
| GSO II Tech Trg (LHQ)<br>2 Aust Movt Cont Gp      | i          |
| G S<br>A Q M G                                    | 2          |
| A.Q M.G. (for WO LEACH)<br>D F 0.<br>D R 0.       | 1          |
| War Diary<br>File                                 | 1121111111 |
| Spares  | 5          |
| Total   | 26         |

-----

Æ,

¢

| A.H.F<br>Wardsany<br>A.H.F<br>"G" Branch,<br>Headquarters,<br>Vic L of C Area,<br>309 Swanston St,<br>MELBOURNF C 1.<br>25 Jan 44   |
|---|
| NO 6 G'HERAL ARMY ORGANIZATION & ORDHANCE PROCEDURE (AWAS)<br>SPECIAL COURSE LEG AAOC SCHOOL BRAODMEADOWS<br>31 JAN 44-26-FEB 44  |
| JA JAN TRACESPED 44   |
| AMENDMENT NO 1  |
| AUTHORITY - Landforces Signal Message G 4491 of 24 Jan 44   |
| Para 3 of the abovo Training Instruction has been<br>AMENDED to read  |
| 3. Vacancies - are allotted as follows  |
| DDOS 4 (1 for 1 Aust BOD for VI395901<br>Pte ASACROFT, BM)<br>(1 for 3 Aust BOD)<br>(1 " 4 " ")<br>(1 " 1 " Ord Veh Pk)   |
| DISTRIBUTION<br>DISTRIBUTION<br>D D.O.S<br>AWAS V'C L of C Area<br>2 Aust Movt Cont Gp<br>LHQ AAOC School Broedmeadows 1<br>RTO Spencer St Sta<br>G S<br>A Q.H G.<br>A Q.H G.<br>Mar Diary<br>File<br>Spares<br>4 Total 20, |

(m 83 -

r 1 r

ج مريد

ų,

Was Dearys. 11.

27/29/270 "G" Brarch Ho, Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St , TLBCURN - C1

26 Jan 44 27 JAN 1944

#### VIC L OF C ANCA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 40/1944 COURSE NO 4 SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL FOMENS SERVICES.

- 1 Authority LHG memo 9908 of 21 Jan 44
- To train porsonnel of AV.3 in the duties pertaining to supervision and 2 Object maintenance of discipline and good conduct of membars of AVAS and AAMVS in conformity with GRO A524/43
- 3. <u>Vacancies</u> are allotted as follows :

8 AVAS VIC L of C Area

IMPOPTANT Notice of, and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vac ancies must be notified to '3" Branch, HQ, Vic L of C Area, at least 4 days prior to the date on which nominal rolls are due at these Ho's

- 4 <u>Qualifications of Students</u> Applications will be called for these appointments in Armies and L of C Areas Applicants will be of any rank up to and including Sergeant Students will be suitable personnel who will be volunteers approved by the Assistant Controller A TAS in the L of A rea concerned in consultation with HQ L of C Area after psychology testing
- 5 <u>Nominal Roll</u> (in duplicate) showing No , Rank, Name, Unit, Name, Address and relation ship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention 'G" Branch' and forwarded to reach these Wh's not later than 1000 hrs on fonday, 21 7eb 44 TRO copies of each student's Nomination Certificate (attached) must be completed in detail and must also accompany the nominal roll;
- 6 Rail Warrant for forward journey only to BACCHUS MARSY will be issued by unit and endorsed 'Charge No 4 Course ATAS Supervisory Personnel"
- Reporting All students will report to RTO SPINCER ST STA net later than 1230 hrs on 7 Konday 28 Feb 44 for instructions relative to on movement to BACCHUS MARSH
- 8 <u>Accommodation and Mossing will be provided at the school for the duration of the course</u>
- Clothing and Equipment Students will bring 9

Uniform SD (additional drill in summer) Porsonal necessities Torking dress PT clothing and sandshoes Pug (if desired) Notebooks and pencils

- 10 Records All records, including 7200, 77140, 15033, 8122, A240 LoB83 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date will be forwarded to the school with students concorned.
- 11 Each student should be issued with a copy of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

DISTRIBUTION

Asst Controllor ATAS Vic L of C Aron ATAS The Lof C Aroa 2 Aust Mart Control Op TTO Sponcer St Sta

teres of 11/2 Co1 53 of C <u> Araa</u>



| DMT/T2A (c) /RJB             |                       | Headquarters,           |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FOROES   |                       | Victoria Barracks,      |  |
| (Chief of the General Staff) |                       | <u>MELBOURNET S.C.1</u> |  |
| 9908                         |                       | 21 Jan 44               |  |
| First dust Army              | (3) F Vie L of C Aron | (3)                     |  |
| Second Aust Army             | (3) S A L of C Aron   | (3)                     |  |
| Qld L of C Area              | (3) WA L of C Aron    | (2)                     |  |

٦

Qld L of C Area (3) WA L of C Area (3) NOW L of C Area (3) The L of C Area (3) Copies for information tes Adv LEQ (3) ; LEQ 2nd Echelon (10) ;

Copies for information tes Adv LEQ (3) ; LEQ 2nd Echelen (10) ; CG3 (3) ; LGA; AG (3); MS (3) ; GMG (4) (1 copy for DQMG 11); MGO ; CFO (2) ; HQ dWAG (3) ; 4 AWB Trg Dm (4) ; Aust hvt Control Ops Nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 2/1 Amst Hvt & Th Op ; RTO Spencer St Railway Station ; 29 AWAS Barrack.

> LID SCHOOL SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL TONEN'S SERVICES <u>NO 4 COURSE DARLEY VICTORIA</u> (1 MAR 29 MAR 44)

1. LOCATION DARLEY

۴

3

- 2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS</u> 4 AVS Trg Ba DANLEY? VICTORIA.
- 3. PERIOD OF COURSE From 1 Mar to 29 Mar 44.
- 4 <u>VACANCIES</u> Vacancies are allotted ine personnel up to and including the rank of Sergeant, as follows

| Qld L of C Area<br>NSW L of C Area | 11 |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Vic L of C Area<br>SA L of C Area  | 8  |
| TAL OT C Area                      |    |
| The L of C Area                    | 40 |

- 5. <u>Object of Course</u> To train personnel of ANAS in the duties pertaining to supervision and mintenance'sf discipling and good conduct of members of ANAS and AANNE in the conformity with GRO A524/43.
- 6. SELECTION OF STUDENTS
  - (a) Applications will be called for these appointments in Armies and L of G Areas. Applicants will be any rank up to and including Sergenni.
  - (b) As Supervisory Personnel will be under the control of Assistant Controllers of L of C Areas, it is requested that First and Second Rusr Armies forward their nominations of suitable personnel to the MQ of the L of C Area in which such personnel are now servinge
  - (e) Students will be suitable personnel whe will be volunteers approved by the Assistant Centroller AWAS in the L of C Area concerned in commutation with TQ L of C Area, after psychology testing.
- 7. HOUTHAL RELLS

4

(a) Hanimal ROLLS

Neminal rolls (vide pro forma, Appendix 'A ') will be forwarded direct to reach the schools 7-Giear-days before the course begins.

n

(b) Copy 65 nominal roll of students travelling interstate showing number, rank, name, probable date of arrival is MELBOURNE, and L of C Area in which serving, will be forwarded to 29 ANAS Barrack.

×

#### 8. TRAVELIENS

t

- (a) Students will be issued with rail and/or steamer tickets for forward journey to RACCHUS MARSH only.
- (b) Thrrants mill be endersed "Charge No 4 Course AWAS" Supervipery Personnal."
- (c) Bladenid Riktonenblin time to report to RTO Spencer Student () Station, MRLBOURNE, not later than 1230 hrs an 28 Jub 44.

#### 9. ARRIVAL AND REPORTING

- (a) On arrival in MELBOURNE, students travelling interstate by stemmer ar train will report to XSO or RTO respectively for direction to 29 ANA Barrack to avait ensured movement.
- (b) The L of C Aren will arrange cavard movement to BACCHUS MARSHes

¢

inne

e

10. ACCOMODATION AND MESSING

L

4

1

c

٢

Addemodation and messing will be provided at the School.

11. CLOTHING AND BOUTMENT Students will bring -

Uniform SD (additional drill in summer) Persond necessities--Working dress PT clothing and soudshess Hug (if desired) Hubebooks and pencils.

#### 12. LEATE

ĩ

\*

- (a) General in accordance with ORO 598/43.
- (b) Fool Coupons see GRO 395/43.

Lieutenti-Omerale Chief of the General Staff.

1

c





ليعوا

٩

٤

m

#### AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

NOMINATION CANDIDATE FOR ATTENDANCY AT LHO SCHOOL SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL\_VOILIN'S SERVICES COURSE

FULL NAME NO. ..... L OF C AREA IN WHICH SERVING EDUCATED AT STANDARD REACHED CIVIL OCCUPATION PREVIOUS SERVIEL, UNITS AND PERIODS DATE OF APPOINTMENT TO PRESENT RANK ........ SCHOOLS AND COURSES ATTENDED . ........... 

CANDIDATES SIGNATURE.

ł

Wan Arazing F

27/29/267

"G" Branch, HO Vic L of C \rea 339 Swanston St , LEOURIE C1.



X

VIC L OF C ARLA TRAINING INSTRUCTIC 0 47/1944 27 JAN 1944

## COURS NO 2

LHO SCHOOL OF VRINY EDUCATION ( 10, 11'S STRVIC 3)

1. Authority IHA memo 8001 of 19 Jan 44

2. Location LHO School of Army Education ( Iomen's Services) Leilor Rd., Vic / Keilor,

- 3. Duration slar 14 28 Mar Lili
- 4 Object Γo vide evile erson el or uni s vien a lno delge of the administration and facilities of the ir y fluc tion persice and to instruct then in methods of fostering 'row dication among members of the Army Jomen's Services within their own units
- Vacancies are allotted as follows

3 (2 for A/1S Vic L of C Area) (1 " LL/S do DAD Education Vic L of C Area

<u>IMPORTANT</u> Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified, in writing, to "G" Branch, Vic L of C HQ at least 5 days prior to the date on which the nominal roll is due at these HQs

- Selection of Students It is recommended that preference be given to students from isolated units and that the selection be made by the 5. Selection of Students Assistant Controller ( $\Lambda^{V}$  4S or 1AM/S) in conjunction with the ducation al Officer (VS) and the CO of the unit
- <u>Qualifications of Students</u> Students may be of any rank, providing that they possess a reasonable standard of education, qualities of leadership, and that they may after qualifyin at the course return to their units and be able to devote part time to the organising of Qualifications of Students 7 army education
- 8. Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No., Rank, Jame, Unit, Rame, Address and Relationship of Next-of ...in should be endorsed "For attention "G" Branch" and forwarded to reach these His not later than 1000 hrs on Monday 21 Web 44 ANO copies of each student's NOLIN TION CIRTIFICATE (att) must be completed in detail and LOFT rdec with the Nominal Roll
- Rail larr nt for for and jou ner only o 1000 will be is used by unit and endorsed "thar the isonool of ray \_ducation ( open's Services) <u>Rail</u> 9 Course To 21
- 10. Arrival All students will report to RTO 3 Car Si on a students Saturday 4 Mar 44, for on movement to the chool, here accommodation and messing vill be provided. All students will report to RTO 5 CUR ST STA by 1400 hrs cn
- 11, <u>Reporting</u> Students will report at the school on Saturda, 4 Mar, 44 12 <u>Clothing</u> In addition to standard issues it is essential that each atudent brings 2 working dresses and PT clothes "to 12
- 13. <u>Pavipment</u> The following will be brought . Messing utenails Sewing ...opt ...sterial for a wall board (pictures etc) Note Books Poncils.
- Records All records incl. F200, NF 140, 15033, B122, 240, AAB\$3 (17 available) and record of leave entered up to date will be forwarded to the school with the students concerned rersonnel will also be 14. in possession of paybook.

14

15. Each student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction before proceeding to the 3chool





٠.

4

<u>ب</u> م



2 4



44

£





۰,





τ





Ĩ

\* +e

**\*\*\*\***\* \*

27 : 29 : 267 20 Jun 144.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES (Chief of the General Staff)

> Neadquarters, Vistoria <sup>J</sup>arracks, Nelbourne, 8 C.1.

> > 000000

19 Jan 14.

0661

| Piret Aust Army  | 66666 | Vie I of C Area |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Second Aust Army | (3)   | SA J. of C Area |
| NT Farme         | (3)   | ha laf c Area   |
| QLE L of C Area  | (5)   | Ins L of C Area |
| HON L of C Area  | (5)   | LIEQ (Camp)     |

Copies for information to a LEQ School of Army Education (Nemen's Services) (3): LEQ Sed Mohelem (12): COS (3): LOA: AG (3): MB (3) CPO (2): MBO (3): (900 (5): (2 copies for DOMS 11): DOME (2): Controller ARAS (6): Controller AANDE (6): Director of Educations Aust Myt Control Ope Nem 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8: 2/1 Aust News & In Ope NEO Malbearme

LIQ JCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION (NOMER'S "ERVICES)

(6 MAR 25 MAS 144)

1 LOCATION MILLOR VIE

4

L

- 2. <u>POSTAL ADDRESS.</u> LEQ Schoel of Army Education (Homen's Services) Keiler Rend. ENLOR. VIC
- 3. FERIOD OF COURSE From 6 Mar Lin 28 Mar Lin
- 4. TACANCUES Are alletted as fallows = ---

|                                  | ATAS | ALLERS |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| First Ant Army                   | 3    | 2      |
| Seemd Aust Army<br>IT Pares      | 2    | 1      |
| QLA L ef C Area                  | 3    | 1 2    |
| HSH L of C Area                  | ĩ    | 2      |
| Tie L of C Area                  | R    | 2      |
| SA L of C Arma<br>BA L of C Arma | 2    | 1      |
| The L of C Area                  | 1    | î      |
| 1212 (Camp)                      | ī    |        |
|                                  | 10   | 12     |

- 5. SHEET OF COURSE. To provide female personnel of units with a knowledge of the administration and familities of the Army Education Sorvice and to instruct them ... another of festering Army Education among members of the Army Memor's Services within their our units.
- 6. SELECTION OF STUDENTS It is recommended that preference be given to students from isolated units and that the selection be unde by the Assistant Controller (ANAS or AANES) in conjunction with the Educational Officer (NS) and the CO of the unit.
- 7. QUALIFICATIONS or STURNITS. Students may be of any rask providing that they persons a rememble standard of education, qualities of leadership, and that they may after qualifying at the caurae roturn to their units and be able to devote part time to the organizing of army education.

8. ROMINAL ROLLS

ĭ

- (a) Newight relie (vide attached pro form Appendix "A") will be forwarded direct to the School (copy to LNQ Directorate of Scheation) 7 elear days before the source is scheduled to constance
- (b) The School will be advised of any secondarit.
- 9 TRAVELLING
  - (a) Students will be issued with suil tickets (to ME.BOIRE) for forward journey only.
  - (b) Marrante will be undersed "Charge LHQ School of Army Education (Nonen's Services) Course So. 2".
  - (c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the scheel two days before the course is scheduled to communes.
  - (d) Changes in unit location during the course will be notified to the School by the original Fermatica.
- 10 ARRIVAL AND REPORTING. Students arriving by rull will report to RTO MELBOURNE for on movement.
- 1. ACCOMMODATION AND MESSING Accommodation and meaning will be provided at the Sahool
- 12. CLOTHING It is essential that students bring 2 working dresses and PT eletions who, additional to standard issues
- 13. BRILPHERT

Measing Utensils Seming equipment Material for a wall beard (pistures etc/ Note books and pendils

The LEAVE

10

بية معنو

น้

(a) <u>General</u> in accordance with ORO 558/13

(b) Feet Caupana (180 395/43.

(Sgi) BADYIKLD LA-Col. for Lionbound-Constel, Chief of the General Staff

F

8 -

APPENDIX \*A\*.

# AUSTRALIAE MILITARY FORCESA HONINATION CANDIDATE FOR ATTENDANCE AT INC. SCHOOL OF ARMY EDUCATION.

UHIT in which at present serving and present appointment\_\_\_\_\_\_ UHIT from which seconded or detuched\_\_\_\_\_\_ He\_\_\_\_\_Rank\_\_\_\_\_Tull Name\_\_\_\_\_

-----

\_\_\_\_\_

Xame and Address of Next of Xis\_\_\_\_\_

Béncated at\_\_\_\_\_Standard reached\_\_\_\_\_

Civilian Occupation\_\_\_\_\_

Previous Service Units and Periods\_\_\_\_\_

5

۴

۶

Ľ

Date of Promotion to Commissioned and /or NCO Rank\_\_\_\_\_\_

Candidates Signature\_\_\_\_\_

|    | War Drary<br>A H F  | <b>27/1</b> 8/344  |
|----|---|--|
|    | <b>A</b> H E  | "G" Branch, "leadquarters,<br>Vic L of C Area,<br>009 Swanston St,<br>MELBOURNE C 1                                      |
|    |   | 27 Jan 44  |
|    | VICLOFCAPEA TRALING 1 3 RUCTION<br>COURSE TO 15   | 10 18/1944   |
|    | SPECIAL P'VSICAL TRAINING & U'ARHID COME  | AT COURSE  |
| 1. | AUTHORITY LHQ memo 2007 of 6 Jan 44   | 1  |
| 2. | Location LNQ School of P T , FRAMASTON VIC  | י 3  |
| ٥. | Duration 22 Feb 44 29 Mar 44  |  |
| 4. | Object of Course To train instructors in pl<br>unarned combat   | nysical training and   |
| 5  | Qualifications of Students Special consider<br>the solection of personnel. It is essential  | ation must be given to<br>that they be   |
|    | <ul> <li>(a) Modically fit, and under the age of 35</li> <li>(b) Of proved instructional ability</li> <li>(c) Specially suited ph sically for this ty</li> <li>(d) Be modically cramined prior to attendin<br/>and be in possession of a d 0's certification of the state of</li></ul> | ir the course<br>Meate of  |
| 6. | Vacancies are allotted as ollows  |  |
|    | Officers  | O R'S  |
|    | Reserved l'<br>DAD Labour<br>A. <sup>p</sup> "<br>DD: P & DB  | 1<br>l(for 3 Aust L of C<br>2(1 for V117780 Sgt<br>BATTYE F 1 Aust<br>Od Compound)<br>(1 for Cpl McHALLY HW,<br>8 A D 2) |
|    | Total1  | 4  |
| 7. | Nominal Roll (in duplicate) showing No, Rank,<br>Address and Relationship of Next of Kin shoul  | Name, Unit, Name,<br>d be undorsed "For  |

7. Nominal Addi (in duplicate) showing Mo, Rank, tame, Unit, Name, Address and Relationship of Next of Kin should be endorsed "For attention "B" Branch", and forwarded to reach these IQ not later than 1000 hrs on THURSDAY 10 Fob 14 TTO copies of each student's Personal History Sheet (att) must be completed in detail and for warded with the nominal roll

e

٩

يتر.

- 8. Rail Warrant for forward journey only to FRAMISTON will be issued by units and endorsed, "Charge LNQ School of PT, No 45 Course"
- 9. <u>Travelling</u> Student arriving at SPENCEP ST STA will report to the R T 0 who will direct formand journey to TRANASTON Students will be transported from FRANASTON Ry Sta to the School (about 1 mile) by McCombe Motors.
- 10. <u>Peportin</u>. All students will aport to the Adjutant inmediately after arrival at the School and NOT LATTR than Monday 21 Feb 44 Accommodation and messin, and batrum (for Officur student) are provided
- L1. <u>Clothing and Equipment</u> Personnel will attend the School in full marching order (respirator essential) and bring, in addition, the following kit, which cannot be made a charge amainst the department and which cannot be issued at the School --

\$

17

æ

¥

r

ź

なままが

هہ

3

\*\*\*

٩,

l pair Gym shoes rubber 2 Singlets white

- 1 bc1t
- l pair shorts 1 bathing costume 7

The necessar; text books will be issued at the School ÷

Records All records incl F 200, WF,140, J 5033, B 122, A 240, AAB,83 (if available) and record of leave entered up to date will be forwarded to the school with the students concerned Personnel will also be in possession of paybook : **22.** ۰,

Bach student should be issued with a copy of this Joining Instruction 13. before proceeding to the School. ĩ

<

Victoria L of C Arca. 07

ŧ

12

t

J

3

يدر

| r          |                         |  |
|------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1.1.1      |                         |  |
| ĩ-         | DISTRIBUTION            |  |
| 5          | YOR ALLOTTED VACALCIES  |  |
| <b>F</b> . | DAD Labour 3            |  |
| •          | A Pilla 3               |  |
|            | J.D.M.P. & D.B. 5       |  |
|            | THO School of PT. 1     |  |
|            | 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp 1   |  |
|            | RTO Spencar St Sta 1    |  |
|            |                         |  |
| ۍ          | A,Q,M,G I               |  |
|            | A.Q.M.G. (for WO LEACH) |  |
|            | D, 70, 1                |  |
|            | D.R O. 1<br>War Diary 1 |  |
| <b>**</b>  |                         |  |
|            | File 1 (LHQ)            |  |
| 4          | Spares20                |  |
|            | Total 42                |  |
|            |                         |  |

War Deary

27/29/272

L

'C" Branch, Leadquarters, Vic L of C rea, 339 Swanston St , MTLBOURND C1\_\_\_

27 Jan 44

VICLOFC RE TR. INING I STRUCTION NO 49/1944

1 I

F

NO 40 R. CRUIT COURSE \_ / 3

1. Duration Incl 31 Jan 44 28 Feb 44

5

۲

2 Location 4 Just w/S Trg Bn, D RLEY

3. Object To train recruits for \rmy lomen's Services

4. Vacancies are allotted as follows

HO VIC L of C ... rea

y s Mus

đ

Total 23

- 5. <u>.ccommodation and Messing</u> will be provided at the School for the duration of the course
- 6. Travelling In accordance with arran elents LC branch Vic I of C rea
- 7. Syllabus "il be in accordance wich directions con ained in " 128187 of 31 Jul 43 Recruit Training Syllabus

N Jriff. Col GS Vic L of C rea

16

DISTRIBUTION\_

~

| Cont Y S LHO<br>Cont 19/8 LHO<br>set Cont Vic L of C 1.8<br>H H H H H LM/8       | 1122  |
|--|-------|
| G (ORG)<br>D G (REC)   | 1     |
| Vic L of C rea WRD<br>Victoria St., C 1  | 1     |
| 4 .ust .NS Trg Bn D.RLTV<br>Camp Staff Officer D.RLTV<br>Camp Pay Office, D.RLEY | 1 1 1 |
| GS<br>OMG-   | 221   |
| DFO  | 1     |

| DRO<br>War Diary<br>File | 1 1 |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Spares                   | 1   |
| Total                    | 21  |

يل.

1

4 Z 4

War Drawy

Л М 🖀

27/12/1258 "G" Branch Headquarters, Vic I of C Area, 339 Swanston St , HELBOURNE C1

27 Jan 44.

ł

VIC L OF C AR A TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 702/1943

COURSE NO 31/44 MATER TRANSPORT

OFFICERS, POTINTIAL OFFICERS ,ND VO'S LHQ SCHOOL OF ME (FD) LIVERPOOL NSW

5 Feb 44 27 May 44.

AMENDHENT NO 2

•)

l

AUTHORITY IN memo 9052 of 20 Jan 44 and Second lust rmy telephone advice  $\times$  of 25 Jan 44

Para 3 of the above Training Instruction has been further <u>amended</u> and will now read

3. VACANOIES are all otted as follows D CI OFFICERS / WO'S

3 AUST ATLR TPT GP (SMALL CRAT) R A 7 3

| (1         | for NX 84910 10 II SCOTT L C<br>16 Just later Tot Coy (SUN R |
|------------|--|
|            | 16 just later Tot Coy (Sur R                                 |
| (1         | for T. 10851 Sg. stafford CT                                 |
|            | 16 lust /ater Tpt Cov (SC) RIE                               |
| 11         | for VX80306 Sgt TUREY II E                                   |
| <b>\</b> ' |  |
|            | 13 ust later Tot Coj (SC) RAE                                |

INGINE ROOM OFFICERS / 10's

3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (SM.IL CRAFT) RAE 1

(for VX1201 L/Cpl Archer T J 13 Aust Water Tpt Op Coy (SC) RAE

Information as requested in para 5 of the above Trg Instn should be submitted as soon as possible

18

2

Vie Los Col GS

DISTRIBUTION.

~~

7

-

3 Aust Water Tpt Gp (Small Craft) R.E LHQ School of ME (Fd) 31 2 Aust Movt Control Gp RTO Spencer St Sta 1 1211 GS JONG . AGMG (For WO Leach) - DFO 1 NDRO War Diary 1 1 **File** 1 Spares 4

(originals att)

27/29/266

"G" Branch, H) Vic L of C irea 339 Swanston St , J" DOUP<u>CIE C1</u>

ېرىس

 $\mathbf{r}$ 

× > × ×

27 Jan 44

## VIC L OF C . REA TRAINING INSTRUCTION 10 42/1944

## NO 16 COURSE

War Deary . II I

## LHO ARMY ION 'S SERVICES OFFICIRS SCHOOL

28 Feb 44 9 pr 44

imendment No 1

سر ت 景

ò

This course will be held at

"Ben "edg" 209 Kooyong Rd Toorak SD 2 (Phone U9586)

and <u>NOT</u> at "Grong Grong" 637 Toorak Rd , Toorak. as previously advised in the above Training Instruction.

A Juic L of C Area

DISTRIBUTION

| Asst Cont A: S Vi L of C ires | 1                |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                               | 1                |
| HQ .WAS VIC I of C res        | 4                |
|                               |                  |
|                               |                  |
| Camp Condt vie L of C rea     | 1                |
| 2 just Lowt Cont. Gp          | 1                |
| RTO Spencer St Sta            | 1                |
| LHQ WSOS Toorak               | 1 (original att) |
| C 1. LHO School "Grong Grong" | . (              |
| 677 Barnels DA                | <b>A</b>         |
| 637 Toorak Rd                 | 1                |
| GS                            | 2                |
| AQMG                          | 1                |
| OHG (170 Leach)               | 1                |
| DRO                           | 4                |
|                               |                  |
| DFO                           | 1                |
| War Diary                     | 1                |
| F11e                          | 1                |
| Spares                        | Ь                |
|                               |                  |
| Total                         | 21               |

× K<sup>r</sup>

5.

Y.

1ºan Deary AdF

c7 : 21 : 330 "G" Branch, HQ,Vic L of C arca, 339 Swanston St , ELBOURNE C 1

27 Jan 144

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING THESTRUCTION NO 34/1944 COURSE NO.11 JEAPON TRG COURSE FOR VDC JUNIOR LEADERS WING SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL - SEYMOUR 30 Jan 144 12 Feb 144

The above course has been CANCELLED, under authority contained in SECOND AUST ARMY Signal Message Tr<sub>b</sub> 1177 of 25 Jan '144

A Balla ity Southes

DISTRIBUTION

1

5

Ţ

C)

¥

SECOND AUST ARIAY 2 2 HQ VDC SO, VDC (Major Vaborne) 1 SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL 1 2 AUST MOVT CONTROL GROUP1 RTO SPENCER ST SIA 1 G S 2 LQHG 1 A Q M G (for WO LEACH) 1 1 D 1 DRO 1 NAR DIARY 1 FILE 1 15
War Drary

AMF

27 / 21 / 231

"G" Branch, Nondquarters, Vic L of C area, 339 Swanston Street, MELBOURNE C.1

4321

27 Jun 1/1

VIC L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 35/1944 COURSE NO.16 WEAPON TRAINING COURSES FOR VDC JUNIOR LEADERS WING SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL SEYMOUR 15 FOD 444 26 FOD 444

The above course has been CANCELLED, under authority contained in SECOND AUST ARMY Signal Message Trg 1177 of 25 Jan 144

٩

DISTRIBUTION SECOND AUST ARMY 2 HQ VDC 2 SO,VDC (Major Osborne) 1 SECOND AUST ARMY JUNIOR LEADERS SCHOOL 1 2 AUST MOVT CONTROL GP 1 RTO SPENCER ST STA 1

A ballante is traf 1 Vic L of S Area 27 GS 2 AONG 1 A Q IF G (10r WO LEACH) 1 DFO 1 DRO 1 WAR DIARY SPARES L TOTAL 20

17

رفيد

5

ñ

Mar Brany · F

1 K

¢

\$

"G" Branch, Hy Vic L of C .rcn, 339 Swanston Stroct, HELBOURNE Cl

ž

27 Jun 144

| VIC L  | OF CARE | s "RaIk | mlg Ins | RUCTI ON  | NO/ 38/1444      |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| COURSE | 10 10   | SURIAL  | No 18   | REGIMEN   | TAL SIGNALS      |
|        | COURSES | FOR VD  | C SIG   | NAL WING  |                  |
| SECOND | UST AR  | IY JUNI | OR LEAD | ERS SCIOO | <u>L'SEVIOUR</u> |
|        | 31      | Jan !   | 14 12   | Fob 144   |                  |

The above course has been CANCELIED, under authority contained in SECOND AUST ARMY Signal Message Tr. 1178 of 25 Jan 144

Hille Specter

DISTRIBUTION SECOND JUST ANDY 2 2 HQ VDC 1 SO VDC (Major Ozborne) SECOID AUST ARMY JNR LDR. SCHOOL 1 2 AUCT MOVT CONT GROUP 1 RTO SPENCER ST STA 1 2 GS AQUG 1 A - J G (for , O LEACH) 1 1 DPO 1 DRO WAR DIARY 1 FILE TOTAL

Was Draw

Δ.

27/29/253

"G" Branch, I G Vic L of C Area, 339 Swanston St, TROURNE C 1

29 Jan 44

# VIC L OF C ARLA TRAINING INSTRUCTION NO 46/1944 COURSE NO 27 NCONS AWAS

M 1

- 1. Incl Monday 13 Mar 44-Saturday 15 Apr 44 Duration
- 2. Location 4 Aust A W S Irg Dn, DARLEY, BACCHUS MARSH
- 3. Object To train NCO's and potential NCO's of A 7 S
- Selection of Candidates Attention 's directed to LTN memo 216829 of 10 Dec 45 and tais T) Tr memo No 22/45 of 20 Dec 45 ٩. in regard to priority of selection of personnel

For guidance in this direction, the following priorities have been laid down

- (a) NCOS of AMAS and AAMMS whose duties ontail control and administration of personnel.
- (b) Personnal of AWAS and AAMWS who are prospective
- (c) Personnal of AWAS and AAMVS who are prospective candidates for AVSOS
  (c) All prospective FCOs of AWAS and AAMVS
  (d) NCO's or AAMVS who have not completed a Recruit Trainin, Syllabus
  (e) All other LCO's of AWAS and AAMVS

Personnol will be selected in accordance with the above and roturns already submitted to this IQ

5. Vacancies are allotted as follows

ۍ ۲

÷

بور

-

٦,

LHQ A 7 A S 15 LHQ (MGO) Tas L of C Area LIQ Ciphor Prod Sec LHQ My Wireless Gp LHQ School of Mech 1 (for VF395911 Cpl WINTER C H ) 10 111 LHO Sigs DDMS Vic L of C Area 3 8 Aust C nt wir Trg Dopot 3 IQ Molb AA Gp 2 4 AVS Trg Bn 10 ADCS Club 3111 HQ CAPP DDME 2111 Vic L of C Contuens DDST DADAPS AA & QMG(P7 & Int) ĩ 36 AWAS Barracks 40 AMAS Barracks 1 AFV School PUCKAPUNYAL 1 ADDS Total 60 Vacancies IMPORTANT Notice of and reasons for inability to fill the allotted number of vacancies must be notified, in writing, to "G" Branch, Vie L of C Area at least 5 days prior to date on which Nom Roll is due.

12.4

4 F

Ð

2

¢.

------274 5(a) "oning 1 Roll, in duplicate, snowin o, Panl, arms, Unit, nd J me, Address nd clationship of 10 t of kin will be encorsed, "For attention "d" Branch", and forwarded to teach these i not lat r than donde G are a COM of the NO HAR MUST, at the same time, be for arded to D c, A 13 Cois School, Dark ж.

- 6 <u>larrants</u> neal and stormer felots and/or vairants will be issued by units concorned and n orsed, "Char on 3 400 Course No. 77 "
- 7 Travelling (a) for sonnel fron The L of C Area will arrive in Millouth on SUDAY 12 MAR 1, report to TO SPACEP ST STA and then proced to 29 47 S pla, Beirr St, EAST INLE where rations and quarters will be provided until date o movement to DAPLEY These students will proceed to ACCHUS is she by train departing SP NCT Si S i at 0755 has on OrDay to MAR 14. (b) All other student trav 11in, through or from MELBOURI will report to TO SP ACLEST at 131 are on SAT 11 MAR 4 and mode do ACCTUS MARS" by train departing SP NCEP S TA at 13.7 are on time date (c) CudP S O DA ITY will arean chith FO TER'S BUS S PVICT for transport out S if si to DarLy?
- 8. Accornolation and Messing will be provided at the School for the duration of the Course
- 9 Dress served Dress with the orn samesholds, plain overall, g mas we tunte or termis frock allowing fre dom of movement are reconnended or PEPT suits may be form only or ETT

- 12. Pay Stuents will be in possession of may books
- 13 <u>Personal mocessities</u> all personal necessities includin, rug, towel, (marked), soiled linen ba, tuds (back and front), cost hangers, tooth mu, be s, and shoe elemnin 'sit will be brought An electr's torch would be useful JUELLERY, VALUABLES AND CAME AS WILL 10 B BROUG T
- 1. Each student should be "ssued with a conv of this joining instruction before proceeding to the School

for ....

Victoria L of C Area

|  |                                 | Victoria L of                                  | ( |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| DISTRICT<br>Second Aust rmy<br>Controller as an<br>Controller and S LN<br>Asst Cont Plas Vic L of C ares<br>Asst Cont all TS """<br>LNC ANAS | 0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>7 | (for <u>infn</u> )<br>n n<br>n n<br>n n<br>n n |   |
| LEE (MGO)<br>Tas L of C pron<br>LEE Cipner Froduc Sec<br>LEE Hy ircless Gp<br>LEP School   | 32333<br>2333<br>8              | (By Air dail)                                  |   |
| and Sentially Ing Seport   | 2                               |  |   |
|  |                                 |  |   |

DISTRIBUTION (CONTINUED) He mussaa Sump 4 Aust A7S Trg Bn 10 ADCS Club CA Port Phillip DDIE Vic L of C Area Canteens DDST. DADAPS AA & OMG (PV & Int) 36 AVAS B'cs 40 ATAS 31.5 AFV School Puckapunyal ADDS Vic L of C Area Camp Cond Vic L of C Area OC AWE CO School Camp SO Drrley 2 "ust Hovt Cont Gp delb 2 Aust wort Cont Gp dobart RTO Spencer St Sta 29 AWAS Bks Lerry St ADC to GOC GSOII Trg .1015 **G**S AQAG (for WO LEACH) DTQ DRO War Diary File Spares

7 <del>4</del>

۲ ۱. ۲.

ۍ ۲

₹ \$2 \$

mar -----

онннинального знин, ассаесь асососо Онннинного зими, ассаесь асосососо О

(by Air , ail)

Total 173

شيق م

4

4

4

4

.

٠

- War Frank

27 28 58 "G" Brench Fordqauart rs, Vic L of C Aroa, 539 Swenston Stront, LoCURV C.1. 29 Jan 44.

5.4

VICLOFCAPATE INTEC ST UCTION NO 50/1944 10 56 COUST ATRIAL LINT CONSTRUCTION STTAL VIC/30

1. Authority Tech 'r. Instn No 6/19/

17

2. Location Ling m n's School T T MI ND PORT TL OL VE

3. Dur tion Incl onday 7 eb 44 Saturday 26 Teb 44

ħ

- \*\* Object To trein personnel in parm nunt line construction.
- 5. <u>Vac nei s</u> are allot d'rs follows

C.S O. Vie L of C Ar 10 (fo 1 Aust Line Consta Gp)

- Nominal oll (in duplic to) showing No, ank, Namo, Unit, Jame, Addr ss and Palatronship of t of in should b andors a "For trantion "G" Erench" ad for and i to r ch this EQ not 1 t than 1000 hrs on Thu sday a Tob a
- 7. Tail arrants for forward and raturn journeys will be is usu by units an' andorsed "Char, Lin man! Course No so Serial Vic/00".
- C. <u>Poporting</u> All students will report to 3 A T D CAP WEL by 1000 hrs on Sund , 6 reb 4' which they will be r tioned an quertered for the durition of the Course.
- 9. <u>Clothing</u> Students will bring Workin, Dre Boot p is (2) Porsonal o sitios.
- 10. <u>quip ont</u> Students houl be in post sion of plins for unit the chool.
- 11. All rocar s, includin " 200, "" 1 0, 150.3, " 122, " 240, AAL 35 (if evailable) nd record of le vientersa up to det 111 b forwarded to A T T D CALE "IL with the breft of tuden s concerned. "ersonnal should also be in posie atom of peybooks.

pt 1 /1 Col. ~ S., of C Aroa

DILLILLE

^ S C. Vic L of C Ar l Au t Ling ^onstn Cp C.S C. II ^och ~~~ (LH) S A T ~ D Comp Pall 2 Aust Lovt Control ^p G S A ^ C ( O L cch) D. O D. O Ter Diary Filo Sper s

 $\hat{\gamma}$ 

43

AMT

• GTV 11//17/15

Technical Training, 339 Swanston St , \_\_\_\_\_\_JRNE CI.

JAN 44

T C ICAL TRAIL G INSTRUCTION GTV NO 6/1944

NO 56 COURSE AERIAL LINE CONSTRUCTION SERIAL VIC/30

- 1 DURATION Incl 7 Feb 44 26 Feb 44
- 2. LOCATION 'INESSEN'S SCHOOL, FIGHERMAN'S DE'D.
- 3 OPJECT To train ers in vermanent line construction
- 4 <u>VACICIS</u> are allotted as follow

٦

CETT SIG TRG DEPOT 20 "Q JIC L OF C AREA 10 (for 1 Aust Line Construction GP)

- 5 Cent Sig Trg Depot vil include in Vacancies, one CO for draft conducting and control of students during course
- 6 <u>UOMINAL ROLLS</u> showing No, Name, Rank, Unit and Next of Kin will be forwarded to reach 3 ATTD CAMP PHLL(1 copy) CSO VIC L of C Area (1 copy), GCO 11 Tech Trg (LHQ)(1 copy) and 'r "ilks PhG Linesmen's School, FICHERMAN'S LEND not later t n 1000 hours on 5 Feb 44.
- 7 VARRANTS will be issued by units and endorsed, " CHARG" LINESMEN'S COURSE NO 56 SECIAL VIC/30
- 8 <u>CUARTERING</u> Students will be cuartered and rationed at 3 ATTD C'MP PETT for the duration of t e Course
- 9 <u>REPORTING</u> Stidents will report to 3 ATTD C1\_P PELL not later than 1500 hours on 6 Feb 44
- 10. DRESS Students will bring working dress and boots(2pairs)
- 11 PAY Students will be in possession of pay books
- 12. It is requested that students be provided with pliers for use at the School.

DISTRIBUTION

SECOND AUST ARMY. HQ VIC L OF C AREA (for CSO). CENT SIG TRG DIPOT. 3 ATTD Lr KLINE INGR PMG DEPT. LR WILKE TPT, OFFICE FMG GARAGE DODDE ST., STH WELB. DFO DRO 2 AUST OVT CONT. LIEUT ENLL GROVEYOR H2 VIC L OF C AREA

1 ' Liy (J C LITTLE) CAPT GCO 11 TECH TRG (LHQ)

Ķ

~ 1mm2\* 4. tr ג אומעריפה לי

٤ 3

¢

×

۳.F

Lev-

ł

~ ~

4 1

of to see ÷,





A M.F.

SECRET 46/104/56

# HO VIC L OF C AREA

61

## AMENDMENT NO 1 TO LOCATION STATEMENT 7/43

1 Herewith Amdt No 1 to H w Vic L of C Area Location Statement 7/43 as at 2359 hrs L 15 Jan 44

2 Ack

N Ballantque tapt Vic I of CArea

DISTR\_BUTION

3

7

é.

Copy No

Corv No

| GHQ SWPA<br>Adv LHQ<br>Rear LHQ<br>First Aust Army<br>Second Aust Army<br>2nd Tch LHQ<br>HL Qld L of C Area<br>HQ NSW L of C Area<br>HQ Tas L of C Area<br>2/1 Aust Mcvt & Tn Gp<br>(Townsville)<br>1 Aust MC Gp NSW<br>2 Aust MC Gp VIC<br>3 Aust MC Gp WA<br>5 Aust MC Gp NT<br>6 Aust MC Gp (Torres Strait)<br>Aust MC Gp Tas (Hobart) | 1 271159012221 550713345567 | C R E<br>CSO<br>DDST (1 copy BIPOD)<br>DDMS<br>DDOS (Copy to HQ Aust BOD)<br>DDME<br>DADAPS<br>Assist Inspector AAOC<br>Finance Officer<br>Chief Army Auditor<br>Vic L of C Area Records Offic<br>Vic L of C Area Stationery<br>Depot<br>AAG (Org)<br>AAG (PS)<br>tot Branch<br>Southern Area RAAF<br>Registry<br>L D H.<br>War Diary<br>Letter Pools |                               |
|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| 7 Aust MC Gp (Torres Strait)<br>Aust MC Gp Tas (Hobart)<br>GSI<br>E Aust F S. Sec<br>MLOSS  | 2267<br>237<br>290          |   | 60<br>61<br>62<br>63<br>64 70 |

TO HO VIC L OF C AREA (IGI Branch)

From

•

1. Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) of Andt No 1. to HQ Vic of C area Location Statement No 7/43 dated 30 Dec 43.

#### SIGNATURE

Appointment

Date

.





ſ

# AMENDMENT NO 1

# to

# HQ VIC L OF C AREA LOCATION STATEMENT 7/43.

| Serial<br>No                | ARM  | UNIT                                  | LOCATION  | REF MAP                                 |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Page 1<br>V14               | H.Q. | Deleto                                |   |   |
| Insert<br>V15               |      | M.G 0 Inspection H                    | 117 Punt Ra,<br>Prahran   | , Not on OOB<br>Sq <sup>G</sup> 8 J55/5 |
| V16                         |      | Delete                                |   |   |
| Insert<br>V17               |      | Inspector General Munitions           | 117 Funt Rd,<br>Frahran<br>(Absorbed po<br>CMA attd to<br>of Munition | Sq G8 J55/5<br>ortion of<br>Ministry    |
| 8LV                         |      | Dolote                                |   |   |
| Insert<br>V19               |      | Army Inspection Staff (Vic & Tas Hus  | )<br>Maribyrnong  | Not on 00B<br>Sq G8 J55/                |
|                             |      | (Soc) ( <b>273</b>                    | Exhibition<br>Molbourne   |   |
| Insort<br>V23               | ARTY | 1 Aust Naval Pombardmont (p (AIF)     | Boing Raise<br>Flinders Na  |   |
| Insert<br>V41               | SIGS | 22 4ust Line Sec (AIF)                | Balcombe af<br>(HC  | ter leave<br>Line Constr (              |
| Pago 4<br>V166              | ORD  | Amond Location to road                | 31 <sup>F</sup> linders<br><sup>M</sup> elbourne                      | Lano                                    |
| Pago 5<br>V194              | AEME | umond Location to road                | Mongeota  | F425 J55/5                              |
| Page 10<br>Insort<br>Vlj11  |      | 4 Aust Spec Service Trg Coy           | <sup>ti</sup> umo .   | <u>134</u> J55/3                        |
| V <u>14214</u>              |      | Dolote                                |   |   |
| V126                        |      | Delote                                |   |   |
| n,28                        |      | Dolote                                |   |   |
| Page 11                     |      | NT FORCE                              |   |   |
| 1nsort<br>453<br>' 14<br>55 |      | 13 must Line Maint Scc (LE)<br>Dolore | Bonogilla<br>NT (17 L of  |   |



|                                      | ł  | i<br>i ci                     |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
|                                      | 2  |   |
| Sorial<br>No ARM                     | UI <b>IIT</b>                                    | LOCATION REF MAP  |
| Pago 11<br>Insort<br>V457            | T PORCE<br>132 Aust and Ord Pa Pk (AIF)          | Camp Fell for leave<br>to move Qld with 5 Inf Bde                 |
| Pago 12<br>V498                      | Doloto   | ۴   |
| in c 15<br>Insert<br>V701<br>Pa c 17 | 116 wust Mob Bath Unit                           | Camp Poll aftor loavo   |
| V792<br>V795                         | umond Location to read<br>Location now           | Mickloham Rd,<br>Drondmondows So G8 J55/5<br>Watsonia after leave |
| Palo 18<br>Insort<br>VE13            | 2/2 must Graves Registration /<br>-nquiries Unit | Springvale H998 J55/5<br>(LH4 Unit)                               |

τ. Γ

يد يو ا

نړ.

می ۱ ۱

٢

ţ

how Drany

01\_02

ţ

### A.M.F.

46/104/56 Copy No 61

SECRET

### HQ VICLOFCAREA

LOCATIO ' STATEMENT No 1/44

1 FEB 1944

- 1 Herewith Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 1/44 as at 2359 hrs L 30 Jan 44
- 2. It will be noted that new Serial Numbers have been allotted to all Units
- 3 Units and Branches within Vic L of C Ar a concerned will notify this Headquarters of any errors which as poar in this Location Statement.

Co , No

4. Ack

A Balla, une Calif In Col GS. Vic L of S Areas & Copy No

DISTRIBUTION

To H.Q. VIC L OF C AREA ('G' Branch)

From

7

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

- 1. Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) . of He Vic L of C Area Location Statement No 1/44 dated 30 Jan 44.
- 2. Previous Location Statements have been destroyed.

| Signaturo   |      | •• | ٠ | **** |
|-------------|------|----|---|------|
| appointment | •••• | ٠  | ٠ | •••• |
| Date        | •    | ٠  |   |      |

A M.F.

SECRET 46/104/56

e

7

# LOC TION STATEMENT

I

# VIC L OF C AREA

# Is to 2059 hrs L 30 Jan 144.

Sorial Number (1) if Location Statement will have no relation to Serial furbors in any other documents, but will be used for purpose of reference only.

# V Interim

| No AR      | M UNIT                         | LOCATION - REF MAP  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
|            | LI. UN                         | IITS  |
| 72 H       |                                | Vic Larracks<br>Mclbourne   |
| 14         | L.H. 4. Local 4dm Staff        | Vic Barracks<br>Molbourne   |
| r6<br>     | Dire torate of Fublic Relation | ns h?7 St Kilda <sup>k</sup> d<br><sup>M</sup> elbourne   |
| 78         | \$ 2 "ust MC Gp (Type A) Vic   | Thosphate House,<br>Collins St, Melbourne   |
| 10         | L H Mob Fol In                 | C/O <sup>D</sup> iroctor Met Services<br>Vic Barracks, Melbourne  |
| 12         | M G O. Branch Dosign Div       | 280 Burke Rd Not on 00B<br>Gardiner Sq 8 J55/5  |
| <u>1</u> 1 | M G O. Inspection H Q.         | 117 Funt Rd Not on OOB<br>Frahran Sq 68 J55/5   |
| 16         | Inspector General Munitiuns    | 117 Punt Rd Not on OOB<br>Frahran Sq G8 J55/5   |
| 18         | Army Inspection Staff (Vic&Tas | HIS) Maribyrnong Not on 00B<br>(Soc)273 Exhibition St,<br>Mclbourne Mech Sec<br>273 Exhibition St,<br>Melbourne |
| 20 RECO    | RDS2nd Ech L.H                 | Cnr <sup>C</sup> hapel St & Walker St.<br>Prabran Sq G8 J55/5   |
| 22         | Vic L of C area mecord Office  | Myer <sup>B</sup> uilding<br>Lonsdale St, <sup>M</sup> elbourne   |
| 24 ART     | (A) Aust Naval ombardmont "p   | IF) <b>Boi</b> ng Raised<br>Flinders Naval Depot  |
| 26 ENG     | RS H 1 wust Docks Gp           | 252 Swanston St,<br>Melbourne   |
| 28 SVY     | L.H.~ Cartographic Coy         | Bondigo B795 355/1  |
|            | 11 wast Fd Svy Dopot           | 109 Beaconsfield Parade<br>Albert Park Sq C8 J55/5  |
| 50         | -                              |   |
|            | B H. w. LH & Sigs              | Signal Depot<br>South Melbourne S.C. 5  |

• **R**-1

ł

| No                | ير<br>بر آ        | UNIT                           | LOCATION REF MA   | >               |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| V36               | SIGS H            | LHU, Hy WT Gp                  | Sig Depot South Mell  | bourna          |
| ٧z                | H                 | 1 Aust Indep Sig Gp (AIP)      | Balcombo 307282   | J55/9           |
| <b>v</b> 40       | н                 | 4 1 4u t Line Constr 4         | Balcombo 307282   | J55/9           |
| Vl <sub>4</sub> 2 | 15                | Aust Lie >> (ATT)              | Lalcombe 307282<br>(H4 1 Line Constr Gr                                 | J55/9           |
| v <u>44</u>       | 16                | 1 t Line S c (. IT)            | Balcombo 307282<br>(H& 1 Line Constr Gr                                 | J55/9           |
| V46               | 17                | 441 t I 10 cc (, )             | Balcomic 307282<br>(F4 1 Line Constr Gp                                 | J55/9           |
| <b>v</b> 48       | 21                | Aust Lino S >                  | Balcombe 307282<br>(H4 1 Line Constr Gp                                 | J55/9           |
| '5n               | 22                | Aust Line Sec (AIF)            | Balcombe 307282<br>(Ho 1 Line Constr Gp                                 | -<br>J55/9<br>) |
| يحر ا             | لم                | wist Line Sec                  | Being Raised Bonogill<br>To move to Balcombe<br>Comd H4 1 Line Constr   | La<br>Gal       |
| 154               | `32               | Aust Line Sec                  | Leing Maised Bonegill<br>To rove to Balcombe -<br>Comd H~ 1 Line Constr | læ              |
| 56                | 33                | wust Line Soc                  | Boing Raised Bonegill<br>to move to Balcombe<br>Comd H-4 1 Line Constr  | Læ              |
| 58                | 11 -              | st L ne maint Sec              | Balcombe 307282 J<br>(H~ 1 Line Constr Cp)                              | 55/9            |
| 60                | 15 4              | ut I no Laint ° c              | Sig Deprt South Melbo<br>(LH <sup>A</sup> Sigs)                         |                 |
| 62                | 5 ***             | t Tech - art Sec               | Halcombe 307282 J<br>(H 1 Indep 31g p)                                  | 59/9            |
| 54                | 10 4              | ust Toch Maint Soc             | Sir Depot South Molbor<br>(LH + Hy WT Cp)                               |                 |
| 56                | <b>11</b> A       | ust Tech <sup>m</sup> aint Sec | Sig Depot South Molbon<br>(LH+ Hy WT Cp)                                | rne             |
| 8                 | 18 A              | ust Toch <sup>4</sup> aint Soc | Sig Depot South Molbor<br>(LH 188)                                      | irne            |
| 0                 | 20 44             | ust Toch <sup>M</sup> aint Soc | Being Raised<br>Bonegilla<br>(H~ 1 Indep Sig Gp)                        |                 |
| 2                 | 8 4115            | t Up Soc (AIF)                 | Balcombe 307282 J5<br>(E~1 Indep Sig Gp)                                | 5/9             |
| 4                 | 9 - 12-           | - 0p Joc (AT?)                 | Balcombo 307282 J5<br>(H^ 1 Indep Sig Gp)                               | 5/9             |
| 6                 | 15 <del>"</del> 1 | ust Tolo Op S c                | Brlcombe 307282 J59<br>(H4 1 Indep S1g Gp)                              | 5/9             |
| 3                 | 23 44             | st Tolo Cp Scc                 | Sig Depot South Molbour<br>(LH+ Sigs)                                   | FRC             |

لم

، ب

Þ

Mai e

4.1

| aorial<br>lo .   | ÚNIT UNIT                  | LOUATION REF MAP  |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| - the second sec | SIGS 24 Aust Tole Op Soc   | Sig Dopot South Molbourne<br>(EH Sigs)  |
| V82  | 25 Aust Tolo Op Sec        | Sig Dopot South Melbourne<br>(LN1 Sigs)   |
| V84  | 27 the t stone Sybd Op Sec | Sig Dopot S uth Molbourno<br>(IH4 Sigs)   |
| 186  | 32 must Tol Cy To          | Sig Dopot S uth Melbourne<br>(IHC Sigs)   |
| J  | 68 Aust Phone Swed Op Sec  | Sig Dopot South Molbourne<br>(IH) Sigs)   |
| ¥90  | 69 Aust Phono Sybd Op Soc  | Sig Depot South Molbourne<br>(IH. Sigs)   |
| <b>⊻</b> 92  | 70 Aust Thone Sw d Op Sec  | Sig Dopot South Molbourno<br>(LH4 Sigs)   |
| <b>v</b> 94  | 71 Aust Thone Subd Op Soc  | Sig Depot S with Melbourne<br>(LH, Sigs)  |
| V96  | 72 4ust Thone Swbd Op Sec  | Sip Dopot South Molbourne<br>(LH Sigs)  |
| V98  | 73 Aust Thone Swbd On Soc  | Sig Depot South Molbourne<br>(LH · Sigs)  |
| V100   | 74 fust Thone Subd up Sec  | Sir Depot South Molbourne<br>(LH4 Sigs)   |
| V102   | 75 Aust Fhone S Op Sec     | Sig Depot South Melbourne<br>(LH, Sigs)   |
| V104   | 76 4ust Thone Subd Op Sec  | Sig Dopot South Molbourne<br>(LH4 Sigs)   |
| V106   | 77 "ust Phone Swind Op Sec | Sig Dopot South Molbourne<br>(IH, Sigs)   |
| V108   | 95 "ust Franc Subd Op Sec  | Boing Raisod<br>Jonogilla K248 J55/2<br>To nove to Balcombe Comm<br>(H& 1 Indep Sig Gp) |
| V110   | \$ 100 tust op Soc         | Sig Depot South Molbourno<br>(IN Hy WI Sp)  |
| V112   | 6 wust 2 ". Soc (all)      | Balcombs 307282 J55/9<br>(H4 1 Indep 51g Gp)  |
| VIII   | 12 Aust D 4. Sec           | Sig Depot South Holbourne<br>(LH, Sigs)   |
| V116   | 14 Aust D.A. Scc           | Sig Depot South Molbourne<br>(III Sigs)   |
| <b>V118</b>  | 26 Aust DR Soc             | Sig Depot South Holbourne<br>(LHS Sigs)   |
| V120 ,   | 27 Aust D & Soc            | Sig Dopot South Molbourne<br>(LE4 Sigs)   |
| <b>V</b> 122   | 30 must - 1. Soc           | Boing Raised<br>Bonegilla<br>(H 1 Indep Sig Sp)   |

thatis for th

alua -

| <b>'</b> !        | næfrig i fig fig t | i <b>olje</b>                         | ı , 1   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Soria             | 1<br>ARM           | UNIT                                  | LOCATION REF MAP  |
| V224              | SIGS 19            | ; wist High Spood WT Soc              | Sig Dopot South Molbourns<br>(LH+ Hy WT Gp)   |
| <b>V126</b>       | 18                 | 3 Aust Hy W1 Soc (Static)             | Sig Depot South Molbourne<br>(LH4 Hy WT Gp)   |
| <b>V12</b> 8      | 19                 | ) Aust Hy W1 (°tatic)                 | Sir Denot South Melbourne<br>(LH, Hy W <sup>1</sup> Gp)                                     |
| <b>V13</b> 0      | 20                 | ) Aust Hy W <sup>1</sup> Scc (Static) | Sig D pot South <sup>M</sup> elbourne<br>(LH~ Hy W Gp)                                      |
| V1 <sub>2</sub> 2 | 21                 | . Aust High Spood WT Soc              | Sig Depot South Melbourne<br>(LH: Hy Wl Gp)   |
| V194              | 22                 | L Just WT Sec (Hy)                    | Dol mbo 307282 J55/9<br>(Hill Indop Sig Gp)   |
| V136              | 49                 | Aust W <sup>1</sup> Sec (Hy)          | Being Raised <sup>T</sup> o move to<br>Bonogilla Balgombe<br>(H 1 Indep Sig <sup>C</sup> p) |
| V138              | 52                 | Aust W <sup>+</sup> Soc (Type L)      | Mornington Racecourse<br>(Spec WI Gp) 307287 J55/9  |
| V140              | 65                 | 4 t W <sup>1</sup> Sec (Typ C)        | Mronington Racocourso<br>(Spoc W <sup>1</sup> Gp) 307287 J55/9                              |
| V142              | 81                 | wust W Sec (It)                       | Being Raised To move to<br>Bonogilla Balcombe<br>(Hg 1 Indep Sig Gp)                        |
| V144              | 2/:                | 1 wust Sig Pk Soc                     | 4-lbury J193 J55/2  |
| V146              | 14                 | ust Monitoring Sec<br>(loss Dots)     | Lucons Rd, Melbourne  |
| V148              | 34                 | ust Water Tpt <sup>G</sup> r Sig Soc  | Not Raised  |
| <b>V1</b> 50      | L <sub>e</sub> f   | I Ciphor Roplacoment Soc              | B.1 combo 307282 J55/9  |
| V152              | L.F                | I _ Cipher roduction Sec              | Lolbourne Observatory   |
| V154              | 14                 | ust Cipher Scc (Type A)               | Sir Depot South Melbourno<br>(LH_ Sigs)   |
| 7156              | 33                 | AWAS warrack (400 per onnol)          | Farknor sark<br>South Yarra Sq 68 J55/5   |
| 7158              | \$5*               | Lt Frt Sig See                        | (LH > Sigs)   |
| 7160              | 203                | Aust MA Lort (Comp)Si Soc (IE)        | Balcombe 307282 J55/9<br>(H~ 1 Indop Sig Gp)  |
| 162               |                    | wast AA Rogt (Comp) Sig Soc (LE)      | Balcombe 307282 J55/9<br>(H 1 Indop Sig Gp)   |
|                   |                    | Pl 101 H. Guard Coy                   | Fawknor Park <sup>S</sup> outh Yarra<br>Sq G8 J55/5   |
| 166 1             | NT L.H.            | Soc Int Corps                         | Vic Darracks Melbourne  |
| •                 |                    |                                       |   |

-

٢

¥ #

all and the state

۲ ۲۰۰۶ ... ₽₽₽ ł

1.1

۲

|                              | Ł       |   |                |   |
|------------------------------|---------|---|----------------|---|
| rin<br>No                    | l<br>RM | UNIT  |                | LOC TION REF M.   |
| V163                         | IVT     | Socurity Sorvice sust Int Corps   | 3              | Cavendish House,<br>Flindors Lano, Helbourne                              |
| <b>V1</b> 70                 |         | 1 Aust Fd C as reli Cor (Dot o  | only)          | 339 Swanston St,<br>Malbourno   |
| V172                         | 114SU   | LH. Cul Cay   |                | 396 St Kilda <sup>11</sup> d,<br><sup>11</sup> ollourno                   |
| V174                         |         | r. 2 ust Sup des Doi  |                | Londinn K218 J55/2  |
| V176<br>V178<br>V1C0<br>V182 |         | 164 Aust Su, J + 11 )<br>165 Aust Su Jacot 11 )<br>166 Aust Su, Dopot 11 )<br>167 Aust Sun Dopot 11 ) |                | Bonidana E218 J55/2<br>Allotnont<br>E 2 ust Sup Mode Dopot                |
| V184                         | MED     | L H Dopot Hod & Vot Stores  |                | 20 Latrobe St,<br>Felbourne   |
| <b>V1</b> 86                 |         | L Dopot of wontal Stores  |                | 34 lf n <sup>S</sup> t,<br>Carlton  |
| <b>931</b>                   | ord 🖇   | H Aust La C Ora Depot   |                | 31 Flinders Lane,<br>Melbourne  |
| V190                         |         | 1 must base (مت عن مt<br>(مت S are sart )   | (H)<br>(Socs)  |   |
| V192                         |         | 2 must a Cr D pet<br>(Genor 1 "t res & Clot   | (H)<br>hin()   | 141 ucon St,<br>Lol ourno   |
|                              |         |   | (5008)         | )Suburbs<br>roadmeadows<br>Seymour<br>Kyncton                             |
| V194                         |         | 3 Aust ase Ord Depot<br>(Technical Stores)  | (H.)           | Albury  |
|                              |         | (Idenitear Scores)  | (Sec)          | Seymour   |
| <b>V196</b>                  |         | 4 must base Und Dorot   | (H.)<br>(Secs) | 145 Smith St, Collingwood<br>Suburbs<br>Breadmoadows<br>Soymour<br>Albury |
| V198                         |         | Ord Services Provision  |                | Albert ark Sq G8 J55/5  |
| <b>V</b> 200                 |         | aust rovisi n Office ( 1stern   | Gp)            | 31 Flinders Lane<br>Melbourne   |
| V202                         |         | Centi 1 Gr Depot (Molbourne)  |                | 133 meonsbridge Square,<br>Molbourne                                      |
| V204                         |         | 1 wast Ord V at 27 (EE)   |                | Dandiana K218 J55/2   |
| V206                         |         | 1 Aust Ord V.h (Fransit Pk)<br>(less one Fl)  |                | Footscray Rd,<br>South Kensington   |

**.**,y

44 - **H** H H

, **. . .** . .

۱

| Sorial<br>No ARM | UNIT  | LOCATION REF MAL  |
|------------------|---|---|
| v208 .⊃          | H. 4 2/1 wust Offrs Shop  | Albert Park Sq G8 J55/5   |
| V210             | 10 4ust Mob Laundry & Fwd<br>Docn Unit (Det only                | Coventry St, South Melbours<br>) Broadmeadows                           |
| V212             | 1 Just ase Amn Depot (Type B)                                   | Albury J193 J55/2   |
| V214 AEM         | E H 🖡 4nst Jaso kap   | Absorbed by 2/4 Aust<br>Ease Wksp Deleted OOB                           |
| V216             | Experimental Mesearch Unit (AIF)                                | Monegeetta rersonnel<br>Absorbed by MGO Branch<br>Design iv Deleted OOB |
| V218 IAY         | Chicf + aymasters Office (41F)                                  | Ropat Pldge St Kilda "d,<br>"olbourne                                   |
| V220Posta        | L L H 🐁 rostal Unit   | Vic Barracks,<br>Melbourne  |
| V222 FRO         | Aust S I D.   | 252 Swanston St,<br>Melbourne   |
| V224             | +ust S.I D. Maritime "p   | l Clarondon St,<br>South Melbourne                                      |
| v226<br>V226     | LA rintin Pross   | 73 Flomington Rd,<br>honsington Sq <sup>G</sup> 8 J55/5                 |
| <b>v</b> 228     | LH -ulk Stationory Storo  | 175 -ucon St,<br>Melbourne  |
| V230 GR41        | ES Graves Laint Details   | Springvale H998 J55/5   |
| lienti<br>V232   | Hust Defence Centerns Service                                   | 37 ucon St,<br>Melbourne  |
| V234             | Aust Amonities Services   | Kensington Rd.<br>South Yarra Sq G8 J55/5                               |
| <b>V</b> 236     | 3 ust Div Concort Farty (AIF)                                   | Camp rell for leave<br>pending move to NSW                              |
| V238 MISC        | H wust fit Store  | Grattpn St,<br>Carlton Sq <sup>6</sup> 8 J <u>5</u> 5/5                 |
| V240             | C Sub H "ust Kit Store  | Wellington St,<br>Kow Sq G8 J55/5                                       |
| V21+2            | \$ 17 Sec wist Kit Store  | 664 Bourke St,<br>Tel bourne  |
| asht             | H. rsychology Service   | Vic Barracks,<br>Melbourne  |
| V246             | -ust army Education Service<br>Correspondence Branch 1111_OURNE | Net Raised  |
| 1248             | udm Cadro for Conv Homos(Red Cross)                             | Stonnington, Sq 49 J55/5  |
| 1250             | 1 must Fd Exporimental Sta                                      | Heing Kaised Comp Poll  |
| 1252             | wust army "chabilitation Soc                                    | Royal iark Sq 68 J55/5  |

>

|                  | المتحقية والمناف والمناف والمحتري والمحتري والمحتري والمحتر والم |   |   |  |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Scrial<br>No ARM | UNIT   | LOCATION                                | REF MAP                                   |  |
| V254 MISC        | 1 AWAS adm Cadre ,   | Vic Dorracks<br>Melbourno               | •   |  |
|                  | L H SCHOOLS  |   |   |  |
| V256             | LH. P School   | Puckapunyal                             | H158 J55/5                                |  |
| V258             | LH ~ School of Sis   | <sup>13</sup> one <b>gilla</b>          | K248 J55/2                                |  |
| V260             | LH Small arms School   | <sup>B</sup> onogilla                   | K248 J55/2                                |  |
| V262             | LH.~ School of rhysical irg  | Frankston                               | 307281 J55/5                              |  |
| V264             | LH. AIS chool  | O <sub>sborne</sub> Hous<br>Gcelong     | <b>8</b> 5                                |  |
| V266             | LH. School of <sup>M</sup> ech<br>(less Nos 1 & 4 Mob Wings)   | Seyrour                                 | H188 J55/5                                |  |
| V268             | LH 👡 🗳 🎝 0.0 School  | Broadmeadows                            | <b>S</b> q <sup>G</sup> 8 J55/5           |  |
| V~70             | LH.~ "A.M C School   | Ivanhoe                                 | Sq G8 J55/5                               |  |
| V272             | LH rro Trg School  | Darley                                  | D613 J55/5                                |  |
| V274             | L.H 4. Army Worton's Services<br>Officers School   | Grong Grong<br>Toorak                   | <b>s</b> q G8 J55/5                       |  |
| V276             | L.H School of army Educ tion<br>(Women's Services)   | Being Raised                            |   |  |
| <b>V27</b> 8     | LH. AAWNS <sup>T</sup> rg School   | Not Raised<br>to b locate<br>attd to 2. | When Raised<br>d at Darley<br>AAMC Trg Bn |  |
| <b>v</b> 280     | L.H.~ army or 's Services adm<br>school  | Grong Grong<br>637 Toorak R<br>Toorak   | <sup>d</sup><br>\$q G8 J55/5              |  |
|                  |  |   |   |  |

ŧ

1

Ľ,

ч

1

Ł

4

N

| 1 ** | ₽ |
|------|---|
|------|---|

' **•**#•

ן ז

| Sorial   |   |  |                           |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| No ARM   | UNIT  | LOCATION   | REF M/F                   |
|  | SECOND AUST ARMY  |  |                           |
| VIL 232A   | H Melbourne Frt   | George St,<br>fitzroy                                      | Not on OOB<br>Sq GE J55/  |
| v2Cl4  | h Molbourne 4 * Gp(AIP)(M)(LL)  | 3.1 Royal Fai<br>Fariville                                 | rade,<br>Sq 68 J55/       |
| V286   | (ELLOURNE Ops 'oom(1') ('yre D)   | rreston <sup>4</sup> own<br>(helb AA <sup>6</sup> p)       | Hall<br>Sq G8 J55/        |
| V2L6   | YALLOURN *. Ops Room (11) (Tupe C)  | Yallourn<br>(Vallourn 🖉                                    | Defs)                     |
| <b>V</b> 290   | H 10 wus A ty (S <sub>t</sub> atic) (IE)  | Braybrook<br>(Melb 444 Gp)                                 | 003405 Mol                |
| V292   | H & 11 ust HAA Lty (S atic) (LE)  | Yallourn<br>(Yallourn AA                                   | 333905 Noe<br>Defs)       |
| V294   | H + 30 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (L.)   | Coode Island<br>(Melb / 1 p)                               | 959368 Mol                |
| V296   | 392 ou t HAA To (Static)(LE)  | Coode Island<br>(30 HAL sty)                               | 959368 Mel                |
| <b>v2</b> 98   | 399 Aust HAA Tp (Static)(Lr)  | North William<br>(30 Haa sty)                              | mstown<br>926309 Mel      |
| V300   | 400 Aust Hig To (Static) (ZE)   | Albert Fark<br>(10 HAA Bty)                                | 9 Gu J55/<br>255/         |
| V302   | 401 Aust HAA -p (Static)(LL)  | braybrook<br>(10 HAA Bty)                                  | <b>ს</b> ∪3405 №e1        |
| V304   | 402 ·mat HAA Tp (Static)(LE)  | North Lssend<br>(10 HAA Bty)                               | on<br>93 <b>9</b> 456 Mel |
| V306   | 406 Anst H.A T. (Static)(IE)  | Yallourn<br>(11 HAA Bty)                                   | 345908 Mce                |
| V300   | 407 must HAA 'p (Static) (IE)   | Yallourn<br>(11 HAA Bty)                                   | 325906 Moe                |
| V310   | 659 Aust LAA Bty (Static) (LE)  | Marityrnong<br>(Melb An Sp)                                | 928411 Mel                |
| V312   | 701 Aust Lin Tp (Static) (LE)   | Yallourn<br>(Yallourn //**                                 | 33925 Moc<br>Defs)        |
| v314   | 53 must SL Uty (LE)   | rrinces iark<br>(Melb 11 5p)                               | Sq 55/                    |
| V316   | 54 Aust SL ot- (LE) (Det  | Sunshine<br>t) Williamstown<br>Lquipment<br>(Helb LA Gp)   | Sq 60 J55/<br>Acsting     |
| V316<br>V320<br>V322<br>V324<br>V324<br>V325<br>V330 | H. 201 west SL sty<br>H. 202 west SL sty<br>501 west Ey SL mp<br>502 west Hy SL To<br>503 west Hy SL 4p<br>504 west Hy SL 4p<br>505 west Hy SL 4p | Not on OOB<br>Seing Maised<br>To be manned<br>VDC Personne | рд                        |

 $2M_{\rm e}\sim 10^{-1}$ 

7

سمي <sup>غ</sup>ر

÷

\*

**`** 

سې بر

| - Fi | <u> </u> |
|------|----------|
|      |          |

|   | * |  |
|---|---|--|
| - |   |  |
|   |   |  |
| - |   |  |

| ¥.j            | 4           | •9•   |  |  |
|----------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Sorial.<br>No  | JRM         | UNIT  | LOCATION   | REF MAL  |
| v334           | RTY         | 6 A Port Thillip  | ucenscliff   | 71)804 Sorr :  |
|                |             | Crows Nest Lty ) Not on OOD<br>Lonsdale Bty ) Absorbed by W L.<br>Nepesn Lty ) of CA Port Thilli<br>Cribb Bty ) | ucenscliff<br>wucenscliff<br>Pt Nepean<br>PCheviot Hill<br>Jost Hoad | 707805 Sorr<br>673780 Sorr<br>711766 Sorr<br>726756 Sorr<br>077548 <b>Test</b> |
| V336           |             | 3 Just Radar Doi ( yro L)   | N Dean<br>Glotmont CA<br>LHA Jnit                                    | 728752 Sorr :<br>Port Fhillip  |
| <b>v</b> 338   | ENGRS       | H 7 mt M& Prt vor   | uocnscliff   | 719504 Sorr :  |
| <b>v</b> 340   |             | 7 must in Aks Soc   | ucenscliff   | 719804 Sorr :  |
| <b>v</b> 342   |             | 35 Aust Frt 19 c  | Juconscliff<br>(7 AA & Frt   | 713804 Sorr :<br>Cov)  |
| V344           |             | 36 must "rt 'Ms Sec   | ueonscliff<br>(7 ma & Frt  | 713004 Sorr 2  |
| V346           |             | 77 Aust isser +pt See (+ype B)  | uoonscliff<br>AA & Frt   | 719804 Sorr :  |
| <b>V3</b> 40   | INF %       | 9 Just Grn Bn (CD)  | .uconscliff<br>Delctod 00D 1   | 270280 Sorr :<br>Disbanding  |
| <b>V</b> 350 : | MED         | 56 must Camp Hos, (30 wods)   | ucenscliff   | 272381 * 355/  |
| V352.          |             | 67 Aust Dental Unit (Soc)   | Pone illa<br>Hume  | K248 J55/2-  |
| ¥354           |             | 71 ust Dental Thit  | luckapunyal  | H218 J55/5   |
| V356           |             | 3 ust hab microra forrach unit  | Royal rark   | Sq G& J55/5  |
| ¥358           | ORD         | 2 ut Inf *p. Or FI k (LIF)<br>(L S dot 1 L of C rea   | Bandiana<br>)  | K218 J55/2   |
| <b>V3</b> 60 . | <u>AEME</u> | 7 wist Addio Laint Suc  | Drill Hall 1<br>Moonce rends<br>(LH- Unit)                           | scoo Vale Rd,<br>Sq 68 J55/5   |
| V362           |             | 2/106 must L A D ( ypo 4)   | Bonegilla<br>(Allotment 3  | K248 J55/2<br>Aust MTTD)   |
| V364           |             | 246 wist L 1 U (*ypc 1) (AIF)   | Fuckspunyal<br>(#11otment H<br>Trg Centi                             | A T WLEIG AOLDI  |
| <b>V</b> 366   |             | 20 ust L ) (*yp 4) (AIF)  | onegilla<br>(سالotment سر<br>Sig, Trg I                              | ist Contral  |
| ب<br>۷360      |             | 304 must L 4 D (J70 B)  | uckapunyal I<br>(allotment 1<br>Trg Conti                            | 1156 J55/5<br>Arma Corps   |
| V370           | Ş,          | Fortross Wksp Fort shillip  | nconscliff   | 1/5<br>1   |
| 13572          | _           |   | Yarraville   | Sq G8 J55/5  |
| <b>V374</b>    |             | 1 wist armd Corps ire C ntro aksp   | fuckapunyal .  | H158 J55/5   |
| ۲<br>۲         |             |   | , <sup>r</sup> t+t   | and the second   |

I

| ₩ <b>, 4</b>   †             | <b>ይዜዋ።</b><br>ደ ደ ያ   | J                                      | ● i = 1 ±                   |
|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Serial<br>No LM              | r ti i UNIT  | LOCATION                               | RUF MCP                     |
| <u>-</u> ,                   | SECOND AUST ARMY SCHOOL  | OL                                     | _,                          |
| V <b>3</b> 76                | Sedond ust urmy Junior Leaders Scho  | ool<br>Soyncur                         | H188 J55/5                  |
| مها<br>که قد                 | SI ISI HUTY T'G UNI  | <u>rs</u>                              | i i                         |
| <b>V378</b> RMD              | n 1 ust armd Corps Irg Centre  | ruckapunyal<br>Dcloted 00B             | H158 J55/5                  |
| ¥300                         | 1 aust <sup>1</sup> k Tre on   | ruckapunyal<br>Delotod 00B             | H158 J55/5                  |
| ٧٦٥2                         | 1 au tarnd Corps arg Pegt  | ruckapunyal                            | H158 J55/5                  |
| <b>V3:04</b>                 | 1 Aust Cav & Arnd Car Tr <sub>e</sub> Regt   | ruckapunval<br>Deleted 003             | H158 J55/5                  |
| V3C6 "                       | l' sust Motor ang negt   | <sup>C</sup> uckapunyal<br>Deleted 00B | H158 J55/5                  |
| <b>V368</b> , *              | 1 Aust Armd C rp Tr. Centre (Pvr Mo  | chanics)<br>ruckapunyal                | H150 J55/5                  |
| V390 SVX                     | ust Central Fd Svj Irl Depot   | Darley                                 | D613 J55/5                  |
| V392 SIGS                    | H aust Central Sir Ir. Dopot   | LoneLilla                              | K248 J55/2                  |
| V398                         | 1 must Sin Roce tir Coy  | Bonegilla                              | Deleted OOB                 |
| V396                         | 1 Aust Sig 1rg In  | Bonecilla                              |                             |
| <b>v</b> 39C                 | 2 Aust Rogtl Sir Irg Unit  | Conc.illa<br>(Allotmont C<br>Trg Depo  | entral Sig<br>t)            |
| <b>v</b> 1400                | 3 "ust rmd Corps houtl Sig Tru Unit  | uckapunyal                             | Deleted OOB                 |
| V1402                        | Laust Sig rg n (LYAS)  | bonegilla                              | Deleted OOB                 |
| <b>v</b> 404                 | 2 tust Sig Trg Bn (AMAS )  | Bonegilla                              | к248 J55/2                  |
| V406 LAASC                   | H 1 JSC Irg Contro   | Bonog_11a                              | к248 J55/2                  |
| A708                         | h.u. 1 MSC Trg Bn  | Bono illa<br>(4llotment 1              | K248 J55/2<br>Aasc Trg entr |
| متألم                        | H. & 2 MS Ire un   | Dono <sub>lo</sub> illa<br>Allotment 1 | K248 J55/2<br>MSC Trg Centr |
| v_12<br>v[1<br>V_1<br>v[1]c  | 1 MASC Tre ( )<br>2 AASC Tre ( )<br>3 MASC Tre ( )<br>4 MASC Tre Coy )                           | <sup>B</sup> onegillà<br>Allotment 1 A | MASC Trg Bn                 |
| V120<br>V122<br>V121<br>V126 | 5-AASC Trg Coy )<br>6 AASC Trg Coy )<br>7 LASC Trg Coy )<br>6 AASC Trg Coy )<br>6 AASC Trg Coy ) | Bonegilla<br>Allotment 2 A             |                             |
| -V128 100                    | 2 MANC Tr- Bn (less one coy)   | Darloy                                 | D613 J55/5                  |
| <b>ن</b>                     | 1 Anoc 205 Bn  | Hume                                   | 134 J55/3                   |
|                              | لح<br>حدي عر<br>حدي عر   |  |                             |

| 11             | i Irai<br>A | ****                                 |                          | 1 Ì                         |
|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| S ris<br>No    |             | UNIT                                 | LOCATION                 | REF MAP                     |
| V422           | MISC        | H. 2 mst Survices irg Bn             | Hume                     | 134 J55/3                   |
| <b>v</b> 434   |             | 2 Just Services Trg Coy              | Hume                     | 134 J55/3                   |
| V436           |             | 2 "ust Spec Sorvice Irg by           | Hume                     | A134 J55/3                  |
| V438           |             | 4 must Spec Sorvico Irg Coy          | Hume                     | 4134 J55/3                  |
| v <u>iii</u> o |             | 2 tust mp trg Coy                    | Hune                     | 134 J55/3                   |
| V1412          |             | 3 ust MT Irg Dopot                   | Donogilla                | K248 J55/2                  |
| V <u>1414</u>  |             | 2 "ust Tech Trg Centro( rimary Wing) | Chapel St,<br>Fornerly 3 | East St Kilda<br>Aust MVTTC |
| V446           |             | 3 Aust Army 'ra Ir. Depet (*yho b)   | Camp Pell                | Sq G8 J55/5                 |

١

г<sup>с</sup>э

r

طهب

FIRST AUST ARMY

| <b>A</b> 1778  | 40 oust L of C Sal Sof                  | poin, asised<br>Fishermen's bend to move<br>to First army area      |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | NG FORCE                                |   |
| <b>v</b> 450   | 3 wist Hosn Laundry Uhit                | Training at South Melbourne<br>To move to NG (LH& Unit)             |
|                | 3 AUST CORFS                            |   |
| <b>\$</b> 452  | 215 Aust L & D (Type 4)                 | Bandiana To be disbanded  |
| VL54           | 218 Aust L m.B (-ype A)                 | Bandiana To be absorbed<br>by 3 fust Mech Eqpt Wksp                 |
| V456           | 238 west 4 4. 4 (1970 4)                | Bandiana <sup>1</sup> o be absorbed<br>by 3 4ust Mech Eqpt Wksp     |
|                | 1 AUST ARMD DIV                         |   |
| <b>' v</b> 458 | 2/101 -ust L A D (Type -)               | Bandiana To be disbanded  |
| <b>V</b> 460   | 334 must LA ~ (1ypo 4)                  | Bandidna <sup>1</sup> o be absorbed<br>by 3 aust Mech Eqpt aksp     |
| •              | NT FORCE                                |   |
| V1462          | 13 wust Line Maint Scc (LE)             | Bonegilla K246 J55/2<br>Allotment 17 L of C Sigs<br>-o move to NT   |
| W.61.          | 96 wust Phone Swbd Op Soc               | Doing Raised<br>Donogilla To move to NT<br>Allotment 17 L of C Sigs |
| V466           | \$ 2/1 Aust Air Support Control(Type A) | Donegilla K248 J55/2<br>(LH Unit)                                   |

: الار

| ٦             | (                                   |   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| I II          | ۲. <b>۵۴.۸۹</b>                     |   |
| Sc 1al<br>ARI |                                     | LOCATION REF MAP  |
| <i>F</i>      | NT FORCE                            |   |
| パ С `         | Ll tust AASL Wkan Soc (Neb)         | seing Raised Bandidna                                     |
| ~ V1470       | 69 AWAS Barrack (200 porsonnel)     | Boing Raised<br>Berry St,<br>Fast Molbourne to move to NT |
|               | NSW L OF C AREA                     | •   |
| 7472          | 31 Aust Fd Security Sec             | 539 Swanston'St, Melbourne<br>(LH: Unit)                  |
| VL+7L+        | \$ 2/1 tust (re Store by (Dot onl ) | proadmoadows Doleted 00B                                  |

r

J

ł

¢.. **1**.27

ı

**~** 

\*\*\* \* \*

2-

<u>سر م</u>م

ł

t e e

|              | + <b>++</b> +                    | <b>a</b> }22                      | 1   | <b>,</b> 1              |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ي ب<br>م     |                                  | INIT                              | LOC TION                                  | RET I \F                |
|              |                                  | VIC L OF C                        | AREA                                      |                         |
| <b>¥47</b> 6 | Hw. 1 4 <sup>V</sup> ic L of C a | •ea                               | 339 Swansto<br>Holbourne                  | n St,                   |
| <b>v</b> 478 | Camp " " Staff (*3               | тло <b>«»)</b>                    | BONTGILLA                                 | HUME                    |
| 0-114        | Camp " " Staif ( j               | 730 C)                            | BANDINA D                                 | 1slandod                |
| V482         | Camp "r" Staff (+                | 10 44)                            | STYI OLA                                  |                         |
| VIIEII       | Camp " " Stall v                 | د )                               | IUCKLPUNY I                               | ,                       |
| 7406         | Comp " " Staff (-y               | pc B)                             | DARLEY                                    |                         |
| 33£V         | Camp "1" Starf ( y               | po C)                             | GIELONG G                                 | HERANG                  |
| V490         | Camp "^" Staff (*y               | P0 C)                             | FISHERMN'S                                | BUND                    |
| V492         | Camp " " Staff ('y               | po C)                             | BROADMEADOT                               | 8                       |
| V494         | Camp " " Staff ('y               | (- 6                              | AINOSTA"                                  |                         |
| <b>1</b> 496 | Camp """ Staff ("y               | te ال                             | ROWILLE                                   |                         |
| 7490         | Camp " " Staff (**)              | pe 44)                            | 3.LCOnDE                                  |                         |
| <b>v</b> 500 | Camp " " Starf                   |                                   | CJ - FELL                                 |                         |
| V502         | Camp " " Staff ( Yi              | , C)                              | B.LLT                                     |                         |
| v504         | ENGRS 7 must C + ("hts)          | (Ir)                              | Askew Hruse<br><sup>Li</sup> olbrurne     | Lonsdale St,            |
| V506         | 56 must DCP                      | ( <b>ב</b> )                      | Albury                                    | J193 J55/2              |
| 750∪         | 59 must 2 C (2 (1                | iks)                              | Askew House<br>Melbourne                  | Lonsdale St,            |
| <b>V</b> 510 | 11 Aust Maint 11 (4              | abe ~)                            | Batman Avenu                              | e Meltourne             |
| V512         | 12 *ust Maint 11 (1              | /pe 4)                            | Seymour                                   | H168 J55/5              |
| V514         | 13 4ust 4aint Il (4              | ype A)                            | vonegilla                                 | R240 J55/2              |
| V516         | 14 must "aint 11 (*              | 2:0 4)                            | Rovnards St,<br>Coburg                    | Sq G <sub>0</sub> J55/5 |
| 7512         | 6 wast aksy & rk Co<br>(Less     | det)                              | East Oakleig                              | Þ                       |
| V520         | 7 wust Carl Unit                 |                                   | 236 Latrobe :<br>Melbourne                | St,                     |
| ¥522         | 6 wast her Store Se              | c (waso)                          | uskow House,<br>Lonsdale St,              | uclbourno               |
| V524         | E.4 3 Aust ater A                | t <sup>u</sup> p (Shall<br>Graft) | Et Martha                                 | (IR4 Unit)              |
| V520         | 13 must mater apt 0              | Coy (mail<br>Craft)               | ht Martha<br>Joing Haised                 | (IH) Unit)              |
| <b>⊻</b> 52ა | _16 must water Tpt 0             | Coy (Small<br>Craft)              | Buing Raised<br>Buing Raised<br>Mt Martha | (IH- Unit)              |
| 753C         | 18 tust inhaor ipt op            | Coy (Stall<br>Craft)              | woing Maisod<br>Mt Martha                 | (LH+ Unit)              |

ŀ

 $\sim$ 

ri≁

1

÷

ç۲,

)

r

p nation an

۶

utio

**(**)

ł

| 0            | ARL              | UNIT  | LOCATION                              | REF MAP                        |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| v532         | ENGRS 1          | 9 ust Water Tpt Op Coy (Small<br>Craft)               | Bein <sub>c</sub> Raised<br>Mt Martha | LH~ Unit                       |
| V734         | 6                | il dust Water Trt (Small Craft)<br>holding Coy        | Nct Raisod                            | LH4 Unit)                      |
| V536         | 5                | aust Sea h: At (Sall C ft)                            | Boing Saisod<br>Lt Martha             | LE Unit                        |
| <b>v53</b> 8 | SIGS% H          | G 3 must L of C Suls (11()                            | Swan St, "ic                          | hmon <b>đ</b><br>Sq G8 J55/5   |
| V540         | ı                | 7 Aust lig on Left                                    | run wich                              | sq G8 J55/5                    |
| V542         | 5                | 1 Aust Pirecr I t                                     | East Salo                             |                                |
| V544         | <b>ing</b> li    | UR  | University<br>Carlton                 | Sq <sup>6</sup> 0 J55/5        |
| V546         | 81               | 2 ust Grn -n (Internal Socurity)                      | "oyal Fark                            | Sq G8 J55/5                    |
| V548         | % 1 <sup>.</sup> | 7 Aust Grn on (TATURA Internment<br>Camp)             | Tatura                                | 1520 J55/1                     |
| ¥550         | 2                | 3 wust urn un (MURCHISON FW Camr)                     | Murchi on                             | I629 J55/2                     |
| <b>V</b> 552 | <b>%</b> 5       | 0 Tust Grn Coy (IW Offrs)                             | Dhurringile                           | Sq H5 J55/2                    |
| V554         | \$ 5             | 1 Aust Grn Cov (FV Offrs)                             | l'yrtleford                           | H563 J55/2                     |
| V556         | やろ               | Aust 14 Ga Coy  | Murchis n                             | I629 J55/1                     |
| v558         | INT V:           | ic L of C lirea Sec Int Corps                         | 339 Swanston<br>Nelbourno             | St,                            |
| <b>v</b> 560 | ĸ                | Aust Fd Socurity - c (LIF)                            | 339 Swanston<br>Molbourne             | St,                            |
| V562         | VASE 2           | 108 dust Gen dit Çoy (four pls)                       | Soymour                               | H168 J55/5                     |
| v564         | 12               | 20 Just Gen Tpt Coy (five pls)                        | "ishemmen's -                         | Sq Gb J55/5                    |
| V56E         | ור               | 40 wust Gen Tpt Coy (five pls)                        | St Kilda Cric                         | sket Ground<br>Sq Gu J55/5     |
| <b>756G</b>  | 11               | 6 ust Gon Tpt Coy Five Ert pls)                       | Vatsonia                              |                                |
| 7570         | ונ               | 9 Aust Con tpt Coy (five pls(AIF)                     | Soymour                               | Deleted OOB<br>Being disbanded |
| 1572         | 6                | -ust <sup>a</sup> ux a <sup>L</sup> oy (H & five pls) | -ysart                                | H176 J55/5                     |
| 1574         | Or               | e rl 4 mist Fack tpt C y                              | Dysart                                | E176 J55/5                     |
| 1576         | \$3              | Aust und Car Coy                                      | o Kavanagh St<br>South Melbour        | ne                             |
| 7570         | % V1             | c L of C urea 2. I r O D.                             | Fishorman's d                         | ond<br>Sq 68 J55/5             |
| 1580         | 6                | must Fd Dky   | ruckapunyal                           | E158 J55/5                     |
| (582-<br>    | <b>%</b> 6       | wast Fd Behy Coy                                      | 156 Lonsdale<br>Melbourne             | St,                            |
| ،<br>•لانو   |                  | ٠   |                                       |                                |

| 1 | 册研         | łł | I |
|---|------------|----|---|
|   | <b>4</b> 1 |    |   |

#\$5#

11

1

| •  | ц.  | to an extension of the second s | .,   |
|--|-----|---|--|
| Scrial<br>Np A   | RM  | UNIT  | LOCATION REF MAP   |
| v584 4   | VSC | a - 3 ust DSD (AIF)   | 247 rark St,<br>South Holbourne  |
| V506   |     | II - 20 must Sup D bot Coy (AIF)  | Murchison East<br>1656 J55/1   |
| <b>v5</b> 88   |     | h. 21 must z oct boy  | Caulfield Sq 48 J55/5<br>Drill Hall  |
| <b>V</b> 590   |     | H 22 must Sup Denot Coy   | Watsonia o movo to ~1<br>Ponding move to NG  |
| V592<br>V594<br>V596<br>V590<br>V600<br>V602<br>V601<br>V6014        |     | 129 Aust Sup Depot 21 (AIF) )<br>130 Aust Su, Depot 11 (AIF) )<br>131 Aust Aup De ot 21 (AIF) )<br>132 Aust Sup Depot 21 (AIF) )<br>133 Aust Sup Depot 21 (AIF) )<br>134 Aust Sup Depot 21 (AIF) )<br>135 Aust Sup Depot 21 (AIF) )   | C/O 247 rark St,<br>South Welbourno<br>Allotment H. 3 Aust BSD   |
| V606<br>V600<br>V610<br>V612<br>V614<br>V616<br>V616                 |     | 137 Aust Sup Depet Pl (AIF) )<br>195 Aust Sup Depet Pl (AIF) )<br>139 Aust Sup Depet 11 (AIF) )<br>140 Aust Sup Depet 11 (AIF) )<br>141 Aust Sup Depet 1 (AIF) )<br>142 Aust Sup Depet 1 (AIF) )<br>147 Aust Sup Pepet Fl )   | Murchison East<br>Allotmont H 20 wust Sup<br>Depot oy  |
| V620<br>V622<br>V621<br>V626<br>V626<br>V620<br>V630<br>V632<br>V632 |     | 148       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         149       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         150       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         151       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         152       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         155       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         156       4ust Sup Perof r1       )         157       4ust Sup Perof r1       To move to         157       4ust Sup Perof r1       To move to   | Allotment H > 21 Sup<br>Depot Coy Caulfield Drill.<br>Hall<br>Brisbane Pending move to NG<br>Prisbane Pending move to NG |
| 1636<br>1633<br>1640<br>1622<br>1614                                 |     | 143 Aust Sup Dopot II (AIP) )<br>144 Aust Sup Dopot II (AIP) )<br>145 Aust Sup Dopot II (AIF) )<br>153 Aust Sup Dopot II )<br>154 Aust Sup Dopot I )  | 411otment H & 22 wust<br>Sup Dopot Coy   |
| 1646<br>164  |     | 158 Aust Sup Do t 11 )<br>159 Aust Sup De ot rl )   | Deleted OOB<br>to move to Brisbanc<br>Fonding move to NG   |
| 1650 M   | 3D  | 106 mit Con Hosp (1)(600 bods)  | Bonegilla K246 J55/2<br>(IN Unit)  |
| 652  |     | 103 aust Gen no (1200 bods)   | Jallarat J533 J54/8<br>Deleted 00° To be disbanded<br>(LH- Unit)   |
| 654  |     | No 115 (HITDELBERG) Kil Hosp  | Holdelberg Sq G2 J55/5   |
| 656  |     | 124 -ust <b>Presiál Hosp</b> (200 beds)   | Puckapunyal H158 J55/5   |
| <b>65</b> 0  |     | 19 must Crap Hosp (30 bods)   | Bendigo 8794 355/1   |
| 660  |     | 20 -ust Camp Hosp (90 beds)   | Broadmeadows Sq 48 J55/5   |
| o62  |     | 23 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)   | Geo2onc Sq 2429 355/1  |
| 661,   |     | 25 "ust Camp Hosp (30 bods)   | Iurchison I\$56 J55/1  |
| ~  |     |   |  |

-----

٤

34

٦.,

\* > HILL HILL

<sup>ъ</sup> қ

÷.

## -

....

مي

74

ł

¥

| No ARM       | UNIT                                 | LOCATION RIF MAP                                    |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| V666 LED     | 26 "ust Camp Hosp (30 beds)          | Hoyal Park Sq GC J55/5                              |
| <b>v</b> 668 | 27 Aust Camp Fosp (30 boda)          | Seymour H1C8 J55/5                                  |
| V670         | 28 aust Carl Hosp (90 beds)          | Waranga H678 J55/1                                  |
| V672         | 29 must Chi no ( 0 bod )             | Varanga (GrnH678 J55/1                              |
| V674         | gð Aust Cam Lopp (90 bods)           | Watsonia H74 J55/5                                  |
| V676         | 4) Aust Carl Hosr (30 bods)          | Darlow D613 J55/5                                   |
| V67u         | 50 fust Camp Hosr (30 Lods)          | Balcombe 3072-2 J55/                                |
| V6 O         | 73 wust Camp Hosp (Comp) (30 beds)   | Fishormen's Lond<br>SqGu J55/5                      |
| V6 2         | 7 ust Camp Hosp (30 bed )            | Marib <b>yr</b> nong Deleted OOB<br>Being Disbanded |
| VG 4°        | 79 wust Came Hosp (30 bods)          | Myrtloford I552 J55/2                               |
| V6 6         | 66 aust Cap Hesi (70 beds)           | ruckapunyal   |
| V6\$0        | 107 wust Con Depot (500 men)         | Ballarat J533 J55/8                                 |
| V690         | HAMPTON Un Depot (50-100 momen)      | Disbanded   |
| V692         | 2 must Outpationt De. ot             | 16 Latrobe St, Melbourn<br>LHG Unit                 |
| V694         | Vic L of C rea Depot Med & Vet Stor  | es<br>20 Latrobe St,<br>Medburre                    |
| V696         | 6 4ust 4mb Grain                     | Spenner St Rly Yds<br>LH* Unit                      |
| V69          | c <sup>a</sup> ust 4mb Train         | Spencer St Rly Yds<br>LH* Unit Nucleus only         |
| v700         | 2 Aust Pacio Mazihiary Plastic Surge | ry Unit<br>Heidelberg Sq Gu J55/5<br>LH& Unit       |
| 702          | 116 Aust Mob Lath Unit               | Camp roll after leave                               |
| <b>4</b> 704 | 3 "ust AMWS Barrack                  | h3 Kensington Rd.<br>South Yarra Sc & J55/5         |
| 706          | 66 wust Dental Unit (H)              | Bandiana  |
|              | (vecs)                               | )Soymour<br>Jaurchison<br>Tatura ,<br>Myrtleford    |
| 77CJ         | 69 wust Dental Unit (H ) 1           | Royal Fark  |
| F            | (Secs)                               | Camp Poll<br>Broadmeadows                           |

-4

|               | atr t<br>1         | H\$                          | #67ų              |   | ÷ ۱۰                                  |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Soria<br>No   | l<br>ARM           | UNIT                         |                   | LOC TION  | REF M.F                               |
| V710          | MED 70             | wust Dontal Unit             | -                 | 339 Swanston<br>Melbourne<br>s) Ivanhoe<br>L.H<br>Fishermen<br>1 Motile | a <sup>D</sup> end                    |
| V712          | <b>7</b> 0         | usi Dental Unit<br>(1 J 10 8 | Soc               | Darloy 10<br>1 Corps area   |                                       |
| v714          | ORD \$ 2/2         | aust Ord Store Cov           |                   | Bandiana  | Deleted 00B                           |
| <b>V71</b> 5  | \$3 -              | ust Ord Sills Coy            |                   | 31 Flinders<br>Melbourno  | bed by c BOD<br>Lane<br>(LH≁ Unit)    |
| 7713          | \$44               | ust Ord Store Cov            |                   | 31 <sup>b</sup> linders<br>Deletod 00 <sup>B</sup><br>by & BOD (LE      | To be absorbed                        |
| V720          | \$7 45             | ust Ord Store Coy            |                   | 31 Flinders<br>Deletod OOB<br>by ن BOD (LE                              | ic be absorbed                        |
| V722          | % G 44             | ust Ord Store Cov            |                   | 31 Alinders<br>Dolcted OOD<br>by C BOD (LE                              | to be absorbed.                       |
| V7214         | <b>%</b> 94        | ust Ord Store Coy            |                   | 31 Flinders<br>Deleted OOB<br>by & BOD (IH                              | To be absorbed                        |
| V726          | 1 **               | ust Ord Lort 1 ot            |                   | 79 Yarra Ban<br>South Lelbou  | k Rd<br>rne (LH., Unit)               |
| <b>V</b> 72C  | 3 4                | ust ndv ng D st (*7]         | po 🏎)             | √angalore<br>LE⇒ Unit   | 1929 <i>J</i> 55/1                    |
| ¥?>           | 1 **               | ust Ord ann Reception        | De ot             | Keilor<br>(LH~ Unit)  | 3g <b>F7 J</b> 55/5                   |
| V732          | 2.4                | ust Ord ann deception        | Depot             | Keilor<br>( <sup>L</sup> H- Unit)                                       | sq F7 J55/5                           |
| <b>V7</b> 34  | 1 44               | ust Devolopment & rock       | l Research<br>Soc | Monegoetta<br>(LH <sup>o</sup> Unit)                                    | F425 J55/5                            |
| V736          | 7 -44              | ist Tont Colouration I       | Jnit              | Broadmoadows  | Sq GE J55/5                           |
| <b>V73</b> S  | S +4               | ist Tent Colouration I       | Jn_t              | » ing Raised  |                                       |
| <b>v</b> 740  | 9 **               | est Tent Colouration I       | J <sub>n</sub> it | Being Raima   |                                       |
| <b>V71,2</b>  | AEME 2/2           | must wksp Com                |                   | Bandiana<br>To be absorb<br>2/4 Base M.s                                | Deleted OOB<br>ed by<br>p (LH Unit)   |
| V714          | 5 4 m              | ast Wiker Coy                |                   | Bandiana<br>To be absorb<br>2/4 Base Wks                                | Deleted OOB<br>ed by<br>p (LHC, Unit) |
| <b>v7</b> L6  | •                  | wist Ik fksp Coy             |                   | Bandiana<br>To be absorb<br>2/4 Base Wka                                | Deleted 00B<br>ed by<br>p (LH4 Unit)  |
| ¥7 <u>4</u> ∪ | <sup>6</sup> 1 - M | ist Ord Tk Dopot "ksp        | Sec (LIF)<br>(LE) | 189 Sturt St<br>South Pelbour<br>Deleted 00B                            |                                       |

ę

3

¥

1 Š

| ı | 44.1 | ł | 1 |
|---|------|---|---|
|   |      |   |   |

¥

y s

♦ # 1#16

| 10 .            | RN     | UNIT   | LOC ION                                | REF MAP                                |
|-----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| V750 A          | eme    | 2 /ust Ord Tk De ot Wksp Sec (AIF)                                       | Bandiana<br>To be absorb<br>Fk Wksp (L | Deloted OOI<br>od by 1 Voh<br>H4 Unit) |
| v752            |        | 131 wust Bde Wken  | Bandiana                               |  |
| <b>v75</b> 4    |        | Vic L of C wea Mksp (less one wksp                                       | sec<br>Broadmoadows                    | sq g8 J55/5                            |
| <b>V</b> 756    |        | 5 ust 班 训 つ  | Young St,<br>Fitzroy                   | sa <sup>Gn</sup> J55/5                 |
| <b>₩75</b> 0    |        | 3 wust Mech Papt whsp  | Being Raised<br>Bandiana               | К240 J55/2                             |
| v760            |        | 11 4ust MT Inspection Sec  | 252 Swan ton<br>Molbourne              | St,                                    |
| V762            |        | 1 sust Voh Fk 4 sp   | Being Raised<br>Bandiana               | к248 J55/2                             |
| V764            |        | 2/4 Just B Wksp  | Being Raised<br>Bandiana               |  |
| V765<br>V766    | K      | 3 Aust Small Craft Ropair Ship Sec<br>6 Aust Small Craft Repair Ship Sec | Not Raised<br>Not Raised               | (班) 昭转)                                |
| <b>V76</b> 8 P2 | X %    | District Accounts Office Vic   | 339 Swanston<br>Melbourne              | St,<br>(LH∢ Unit)                      |
| <b>v</b> 770    |        | 31 Aust Depot Cabla Office (* Jpe A)                                     | Bonevilla                              | K248 J55/2                             |
| ¥772            |        | 32 "ust De ot Cash Office (Type A)<br>(AIF)                              | Scymour                                | H188 J55/5                             |
| <b>7</b> 714    |        | 33 must Depot Cash Offico (Lype A)<br>(AIF)                              | Ballarat                               | J533 J54/°                             |
| 776             |        | 34 Tust Lepot Ca h Offico (Lypo B)                                       | Broadmoaedows                          | Deleted 00                             |
| 1770            |        | 36 must Depot Cash Office (Type B)                                       | South Melbour                          | ne                                     |
| 1730            |        | 37 Aust Dppot Cash Office (Appo B)                                       | Balcombe                               | Deleted 00B                            |
| 1782            |        | 38 Aust Depot Cash Office (Type B)                                       | Camp Pell                              |  |
| <b>17</b> 814   | -      | 39 must Dopot Cash Office (4770 B)<br>(AIF)                              | Geelong                                | Deleted OOB                            |
| 1786            |        | 62 must Depot Cash Offico (Lype m)<br>G.D D                              | <sup>d</sup> oyal Park                 |  |
| 17Eu            | %      | 74 wust Dopot Cash Office (~ypc A)                                       | Vic Barracks                           | Melbourne                              |
| 790 VE          | E I    | 5 wust Vot Hosp  | Maribyrnong                            | Sq 8 8 J55/2                           |
| 792 REN         | IOUNT: | 5 <del>Must Rombults</del> Sqn   | Mickleham #d,<br>Broadmeadows          |  |
|                 | STAL   |  | • • • •                                |  |
| 794             | 70 6   | 2 <b>4us2</b> Baso Postal Unit   | ralais<br>Marine Parado<br>St Kilda    | śą 48 J55/5                            |
|                 |        |  |  |  |

. ▲₩₽Ę

l

t )

ł

-

ł

ţ

¢

| 77)C       3 must L of C are C + (7 Sees)       Fort Melbourne<br>Cricket Ground         7.00       1 must Cerr Fre Cor (cf ht sees)       Fort Melbourne         7.00       1 must Cerr Fre Cor (cf ht sees)       Fort Melbourne         7.00       1 must Detenticn Lurrack ('ype 4)       Bendi o       D255 J35/9         7.00       1 must Detention Jar e' ('ype 4)       Geolong F794 J55/1         7.00       1 must Detention Jar e' ('ype 4)       Geolong F794 J55/1         7.00       1 must Gd Con a 1       Moral Fark Sq GG J55/5         7.01       4 must Gd Con a 1       Moral Fark Sq GG J55/5         7.02       1 must Gd Compound       Old Molbourne Gaol<br>Latrobe St, Molbourne         7.12       71c L of C area Stationery Bopot       36 h0 Latrobe St,<br>Molbourne         7.01       1 must Graves No libtrati n Unit       DendgeoShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       B794 J55/1         7.02       1.0 must Graves Weilbtrati n Unit       DendgeoShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       B794 J55/1         7.02       1.0 must Graves Weilbtrati n Unit       DendgeoShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       B794 J55/1         7.02       1.0 DCS Gub ( ype J)       Tinders Lam Melbourne       Tinders Lam Melbourne         7.2       1.0 DCS Gub ( ype J)       Fishermon's Lond<br>Sq GC J5/5       Sq GC J55/5         7.2       10 an  | inl<br>I ARM        | UNIT   | LOCATION REP MAP  |
|--|---------------------|--|---|
| Cricket Groung         Correction Lutrack (*yre a)         Correction Lutrack (*yre a)         Sendio Destination Lutrack (*yre a)         Colong E794 J55/1         Colong E794 J55/1         Colong E794 J55/2         Colong E794 J55/1         Colong E794 J55/2         Colong E797 Vie L of C area Stationery Bopet         Colong E727 Aust Graves Reliberation Unit         Destine Graves Reliberation Unit         Colong E727 Vie L of C rea C anit as shurd (Vie)         Calong E794 J55/1         Cile C rea C anit as shurd (Vie)         Cile MISC H a jenes Services Club         Calong E794 J55/2         Cile MISC H i jenest Sende e  | V7)6 I'70           | 1 Aust armd iv Iro Coy   | Vatsonia after leave  |
| 202       7 wist Detention Lurrack (*ype 4)       Bendi o       D255 J55/9         204       6 we i Detention Jan e' (*ype 4)       Geolong B794 J55/1         706       17 must Detention Jan e' (*ype 4)       Goolong B794 J55/1         706       1 west Gd Con J 1       Jayal Fark Sq GG J55/5         701       1 west Gd Con J 1       Jayal Fark Sq GG J55/5         702       1 west Gd Con J 1       Jayal Fark Sq GG J55/5         703       1 west Gd Compound       Old Molbourne Gaol Latrobe St, Molbourne         712       Jie L of C wea Stationery Bopet       26 h0 Latrobe St, Molbourne         701       1 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       Dy ingwale H993 J55/5         701       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       DendageShew Grounds         701       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       DendageShew Grounds         701       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       DendageShew Grounds         702       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       BendageShew Grounds         702       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       BendageShew Grounds         702       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       BendageShew Grounds         702       16 west Graves Reibtrati n Unit       BendageShew Grounds         702       19 west L of C Sai Sec )       The G Bldgs   | <b>V</b> 79C        | 3 must L of C are C - (7 Socs)   |   |
| COLG wu t Detertion Jara e' ("ypo 4)GoelongE794 J55/1CCO17 Aust Dotention Jara e' ("ypo 4)JburyJ193 J55/2CCO17 Aust Dotention Jara e' ("ypo 4)JburyJ193 J55/2CCO1 wust Gd CompoundOld Molbourno GeolLatrobe St, Molbourne12Jic L of C uroa kil FrisonVic L of C uroa kil FrisonNot RaisedTo be dokated<br>OOBST STIONERY<br>Vic L of C uroa Stationory Hopot36 40 Latrobe St,<br>MolbourneCHAVES<br>2/2 wust Graves No libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)CHAVES<br>COL16 wust Graves No libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)CHAVES<br>COL2/2 wust Graves No Libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)COL16 Genes Graves No Libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)COL16 Genes Graves No Libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)COL16 Genes Graves No.Libtrati n UnitDendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)COL16 Genes Graves No.Libtrati n UnitBendageShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)COL16 Genes Graves ColubtrationThe C Bldgs Not On O'B<br>Colling St, MolbourneCOL16 Genes L of C Sal Soc )Thinders Lame MelbourneCOL19 must L of C Sal Soc )Hinders Lame MelbourneCOL19 must L of C Sal Soc )Hillotmont<br>S and<br>Sq GC J55/5CH019 must L of C Sal Soc )Hillotmont<br>S and<br>Sq GU J55/5CH014 must -mp ~ x (L & three pls)Allotron<br>Sig J59 J55/5CH014 must -mp ~ x (L & th   | V-00                | 1 4ust Corp Fro Cos (ci ht socs)   | Port Melbourne  |
| 17 Aust Dotention Prack (Type 4)       .lbury       J193 J55/2         17 OG       1 Aust Gd Com 1       Aofal Fark Sq GG J55/5         17 OG       1 Aust Gd Compound       Old Molbourne Gaol<br>Latrobe St, Molbourne         12       Jic L of C area kil Prison       Not Raised To be deleter<br>OOB         ST STIONERY       Vie L of C area Stationery Repot       36 h0 Latrobe St,<br>Molbourne         ST STIONERY       Vie L of C area Stationery Repot       36 h0 Latrobe St,<br>Molbourne         GRAVES       2/2 Aust Graves Re instatin Unit       DendageShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       H990 J55/5         Cli       16 Aust Graves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       H990 J55/5         Cli       16 Aust Graves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       H990 J55/5         Cli       16 Aust Graves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       H990 J55/5         Cli       16 Aust Craves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       BendageShew Grounds         Cli       16 Aust Craves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds       Heiter         Cli       16 Aust Craves Volitte tim Unit       BendageShew Grounds       Heiter         Cli       1 aDCS Women's Services Club       "Ninders Leme Melbourne       Cli         Cli       1 aDCS Glub (yps J)   | v802                | 7 sust Detention Larrack (*ype 4)  | Bondi o D255 J55/9  |
| 1       Aust Gd Cort J 1       Acjal Fark Sq GG J55/5         7000       1       Aust Gd Compound       Old Molbourno Gaol Latrobe St, Molbourne         712       Fic L of C area kil Frison       Not Raised To be deleted OOB         712       Fic L of C area Stationery Bopet       76 h0 Latrobe St, Molbourne         712       Fic L of C area Stationery Bopet       76 h0 Latrobe St, Molbourne         711       Vie L of C area Stationery Bopet       76 h0 Latrobe St, Molbourne         711       711       Fingvale H993 J55/5         711       16 wust Graves Weilstratin Unit       Dendage Show Grounds (LH Unit)         711       16 wust Graves Weilstratin Unit       Bendage Show Grounds (LH Unit)         712       16 wust Graves Weilstratin Unit       Bendage Show Grounds (LH Unit)         712       16 wust Graves Weilstratin Unit       Bendage Show Grounds (LH Unit)         712       16 wust Graves Services Club       The St Melbourne         712       1 aDCS Wemen's Services Club       Thinders Lane Melbourne         712       10 aDCS Club ( ype J)       Craigs Bldrs         713       19 wust L of C Sal Sec )       H J Sal Depet         713       19 wust L of C Sal Sec )       H J Sal Depet         713       16 wust enp ~ x (H e three pls)       Lbury J195 J55/5 <td>v204</td> <td>S -u i Detertion Jari c' (*ype 4)</td> <td>Geelong B794 J55/1</td>  | v204                | S -u i Detertion Jari c' (*ype 4)  | Geelong B794 J55/1  |
| VL10       4 must Gd Compound       Old Melbourne Gaol<br>Latrobe St, Melbourne         V12       Vic L of C wrea kil Frison       Not Raised To be doketed<br>OOB         ST FICNIRY       Vic L of C wrea Stationery Bopet       36 h0 Latrobe St,<br>Melbourne         GRAVES       2/2 must Graves Re iBtrati n Unit       bp ingvale H990 J55/5<br>(LEW Unit)         GRAVES       2/2 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       bp ingvale H990 J55/5<br>(LEW Unit)         GL       16 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       be addge Show Grounds<br>(LH Unit)         GL       16 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       Bendage Show Grounds<br>(LH Unit)         GL2       16 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       Bendage Show Grounds<br>(LH Unit)         GL2       16 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       Bendage Show Grounds<br>(LH Unit)         GL2       16 must Graves Weilstrati n Unit       Bendage Show Grounds<br>(LH Unit)         GL2       10 mDCS Club ( ype J)       Graigs Bldrs         GL2       10 nDCS Club ( ype J)       Graigs Bldrs         GL2       10 nDCS Club ( ype J)       Graigs Bldrs         GL2       10 nDCS Club ( ype J)       Graigs Bldrs         GL2       10 sust L of C Sal Sec )       H J Sal Depet         GL2       10 sust L of C Sal Sec )       H J Sal Depet         GL2       10 sust L of C Sal Sec )       H J J9  | vC06                | 17 Aust Detention  | "Jpm. 193 122/2   |
| Image: State of the state | 2°08                | 1 Aust Gd Cori a 1   | Rojal Park Sq GG J55/5                                      |
| ST FIGNERY       Vie L of C woa Stationory Ropot       36 h0 Latrobe St, Molbourne         GRAVES       2/2 wast Gravos Ro ibtrati n Unit       bp ingvalo       E993 J55/5         CLL       16 wast Gravos Ro ibtrati n Unit       bp ingvalo       E993 J55/5         CLL       16 wast Gravos Ro ibtrati n Unit       bp ingvalo       E993 J55/5         CLL       16 wast Gravos Ro ibtrati n Unit       BendagoShow Grounds<br>(LH Unit)       E794 J55/1         CLL       16 wast Gravos Ro ist as word (Vie)       Tt 6 Eldgs       Not on 0°B<br>Collins St, Wolbourne         C22       1 ADCS Women's Services Club       "linders Lane Melbourne         C24       10 ADCS Club (ype J)       Craigs Bldrs<br>Elizabet St, Wolbourne         C25       MISC H . 3 wast Sal Depot       Fishermon's bond<br>Sq GC J55/5         /2       12 wast L of C Sal See )       willotment         C35       25 wast L of C Sal See )       willotment         C35       35 wast L of C Sal See )       H 3 Sal Depot         C36       35 wast L of C Sal See )       H 393 J55/5         C36       25 wast L of C Sal See )       H 393 J55/5         C36       35 wast L of C Sal See )       H 393 J55/5         C36       26 wast -mr Cr, (H & three pls)       Llotry J193 J55/2         C40       4 wast   | V610                | 4 must Gd Compound   |   |
| Vie L of C woa Stationery Repot       36 h0 Latrebe St,<br>Molbourne         GRAVES       2/2 wust Graves Re libtrati n Unit       Sp ingvale E993 J55/5<br>(LEN Unit       E993 J55/5         C16       16 wust Graves Weilstrin Unit       Sp ingvale E993 J55/5       E993 J55/5         C11       16 wust Graves Weilstrin Unit       Bendágo Show Grounds<br>(LE Unit) E794 J55/1         C20       MENTITIS       Vie L of C rea C nit as wourd (Vie)       T& G Bldgs Not On 0°B<br>Collins St, Welbourne         C22       1 ADCS Women's Services Club       Flinders Lane Melbourne         C24       10 ADCS Club ( ype J)       Craigs Bldgs<br>Elizabeht St, Welbourne         C36 MISC H . 3 wust Sal Depot       Fishermen's Dond<br>Sq GC J55/5         C37       10 wust L of C Sal See )<br>20 wust L of C Sal See )<br>21 uust L of C Sal See )<br>23 J0 U 4 wust wup v (z c three pls)       Albury J193 J55/2         C340       4 wust wup v (z c three pls)       Albury J193 J55/2         C340       4 wust wup v (z c three pls)       Lourst Sq & G J55/5         C340       4 wust wup v y       Cump Fell Sq & J55/5         C340       4 wust wup v y       Cump Fell Sq & J55/5         C340       4 wust wup v y       Cump Fell Sq & J55/5         C340       24 wust wup v y       Cump  | 1 12                | Vic L of C wrea kil Prison   |   |
| C16       2/2 wust Graves he libtrati n Unit       P ingvale H990 J55/5 (LE. Unit         C1.       16 wust Graves to Litt ten Unit       Bendago Show Grounds (LH Unit) B794 J55/1         C1.       16 wust Graves to Litt ten Unit       Bendago Show Grounds (LH Unit) B794 J55/1         C1.       16 wust Graves to Litt ten Unit       Bendago Show Grounds (LH Unit) B794 J55/1         C12       16 wust Graves to Litt as would (Vie)       T& G Eldgs Mot On 0°B Collins St, Wolbourne         C12.       1 ADCS Women's Services flub       The delbourne         C12.       10 ADCS Club ( ype J)       Craigs Bldrs Elizabeht St, Wolbourne         C24       10 ADCS Club ( ype J)       Craigs Bldrs Elizabeht St, Wolbourne         C25       19 wust L of C Sal Sec )       Sal Depot         C30       19 wust L of C Sal Sec )       H 3 Sal Depot         C31       21 Aust L of C Sal Sec )       H 3 Sal Depot         C31       21 Aust L of C Sal Sec )       H 3 Sal Depot         C31       25 wust L of C Sal Sec )       H 3 Sal Depot         C32       36 wust L of C Sal Sec )       H 3 Sal Depot         C33       36 wust L of C Sal Sec )       Sq G2 J55/5         C34       26 wust -mm C 3, (H & three mls)       Albury J193 J55/2         C34       6 wust -mm C 3, (H & three mls)       "oran kell  | ST AIC<br>VC14      |  | 36 40 Latrobe St,<br>Molbourne                              |
| LMENITTIDS(LH Unit) $B794 J55/1$ C20Vie L of C rea C nit as word (Vie)The G Eldes Not on 0°B<br>Collins St, MolbourneC221 ADCS Women's Services ClubTlinders Lane MelbourneC2410 ADCS Club (ype J)Craigs Eldes<br>Elizabeht St, MolbourneC26MISC H , 3 wust Sal DepotFishermon's bond<br>Sq GC J55/5J.210 ADCS Club (c Sal Sec )<br>19 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>20 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>20 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>20 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>235allotment<br>H 3 Sal DepotC3635 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>35 wust L of C Sal Sec )<br>236allotment<br>Sq G0 J55/5C3404 wust -mp V w (H & three pls)albury<br>(HR Unit)C3426 wust -mp V w (H & three pls)albury<br>(HR Unit)C34421 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Horn Sa do 155/5<br>(LH Unit)C34521 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Camp foll sark Sq L0 J55/5<br>(LH Unit)C34621 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Camp foll Sq V. J55/5<br>(LH Unit)C34621 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Camp foll Sq V. J55/5<br>(LH Unit)C34621 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Camp foll Sq V. J55/5<br>(LH Unit)C34621 wust -mp V w<br>(H & three pls)Camp foll 20 move to NT   | GR_VES<br>7016      | 2/2 wust Gravos Re ibbrati n Unit  | Sp ingvale H993 J55/5<br>(LE- Unit                          |
| C20       Vic L of C rea C nit as wourd (Vic) T& C Bldgs Hot On 0°B Collins St, Molbourne         C22       1 ADCS Women's Services Club       Flinders Lane Melbourne         C24       10 ADCS Club (ype J)       Craigs Bldgs Elizabeht St, Molbourne         C25       MISC H . 3 wust Sal Depot       Fishermen's Dend Sq GC J55/5         7.2       10 wust L of C Sal Sec )   | 7810                | -  |   |
| G2410 ADCS Club ( ype J)Craigs Bldrs<br>Elizabeht St, HolbourneG26MISC H , 3 wust Sal DepotFishermon's bond<br>Sq GC J55/5 $I = 12$ <td>Amenii<br/>7320</td> <td>VICL of C rea C nit as wourd (Vic)</td> <td>T&amp; G Bldgs Not On O<sup>O</sup>B<br/>Collins St, Molbourne</td>  | Amenii<br>7320      | VICL of C rea C nit as wourd (Vic)   | T& G Bldgs Not On O <sup>O</sup> B<br>Collins St, Molbourne |
| Elizabeht St, "clbourneC26 MISC H . 3 wust Sal DepotFishormon's bond<br>Sq GC J55/57.210 wust L of C Sal Sec )Allotment<br>H 3 Sal DepotC3020 wust L of C Sal Sec )Allotment<br>H 3 Sal DepotC3121 Aust L of C Sal Sec )H 3 Sal DepotC3535 wust L of C Sal Sec )Fishormon's dend<br>Sq GB J55/5C3635 wust L of C Sal Sec )H 3 Sal DepotC3636 wust L of C Sal Sec )Sq GB J55/5C3404 wust mp v v (d a three pls)Albury<br>(LH Unit)C3426 wust mp v v (d a three pls)Albury<br>(LH Unit)C3426 wust mp v v (d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C3449 wust mp v v<br>(d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C3426 wust mp v v<br>v (d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C3449 wust mp v v<br>v (d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C34521 wust mp v v<br>v (d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C34621 wust mp v v<br>v (d a three pls)Moral cark<br>v (d a three pls)C34521 wust mp v v<br>v (d a three pls)Camp Foll<br>v ont)C34621 wust Emp CovCamp Foll<br>v onve to NT   | 1822                | 1 ADCS Women's Services Club   | Flinders Lane Melbourne                                     |
| Sq GC J55/5 $J_{-2}$ 10 wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{0}$ wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{0}$ 20 wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{1}$ 21 wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{2}$ 36 wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{2}$ 36 wust L of C Sal Soc $J_{2}$ 4 wust mp $\nabla \varphi$ (H & three pls) $J_{1}$ $J_{1}$ $J_{1}$ $J_{2}$ $J_{2}$ 6 wust mp $\nabla \varphi$ (H & three pls) $J_{1}$ $J_{2}$ $J_{2}$ 6 wust mp $\nabla \varphi$ $J_{2}$ <td>rC214</td> <td>10 ADCS Club ( ype J)</td> <td>Craigs Bldgs<br/>Elizabeht St, Molbourne</td>  | rC214               | 10 ADCS Club ( ype J)  | Craigs Bldgs<br>Elizabeht St, Molbourne                     |
| C30       19 wust L of C Sal See       allotment         C32       20 wust L of C Sal See       H 3 Sal Depot         C34       21 Aust L of C Sal See       H 3 Sal Depot         C35       35 wust L of C Sal See       Fishtranon's dend         C36       36 Aust L of C Sal See       Sq GB J55/5         C36       36 Aust L of C Sal See       Sq GB J55/5         C36       14 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/2         C312       6 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/2         C312       6 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/2         C314       0 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/2         C314       0 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/2         C314       0 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/5         C314       0 wust mp v v (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/5         C314       0 wust mp v v       (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/5         C314       0 wust mp v v       (rit a three pls)       albury J193 J55/5         C314       0 wust mp v v       Comv Foll Sq U0 J55/5       Sq U0 J55/5         C14       0 move to NT       Comp Foll % move to NT  | 1826 MISC           | H , 3 must Sal Depot   | Fishermon's bond<br>Sq GC J55/5                             |
| (141-, Unit)   | 12020               | 19 must L of C Sal Sec<br>20 must L of C Sal Sec<br>21 Aust L of C Sal Sec | H 3 Sal Depot<br>Fishtemon's Bend                           |
| (Lifty Unit)         Clifty Unit)   | 73140               | 4 "ust imp " r (if a three pls)  | ulbury J193 J55/2<br>(LH- Unit)                             |
| Clip     Comp Fell     Sq U J55/5  | 1342                | 6 wust - Co, (I & three ols)   | <sup>H</sup> 0/al cark Sq 68 J55/5<br>(41- Unit)            |
| Clip     Comp Fell     Sq U J55/5  | rCl <sub>4</sub> l4 | u wust -m ) Corr   | focumwal (LET Unit)   |
|  | त्यम्               | 24 aust -mp ~ J  | Camp Fell Sq 45 J55/5<br>(LE Unit)                          |
|  | 248                 | 27 Aust Emp Coy  |   |

# 1 4 41 1

-

# 制制制制

| • |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

| No           | l<br>ARM | TINU  | LOCATION   | RER MAP              |
|--------------|----------|---|--|----------------------|
| <b>v</b> 850 | MISC     | 28 Aust Emp Coy (five pls)                                | Camp Pell<br>(LH Unit)   | Sq G8 J55/5          |
| v852         |          | 3 wust rsychology Testing See (H                          | E) Royal sark<br>(LH: Unit)  | 8q GC J55/5          |
| v854         |          | Vic L of C wrea Gon Potails Dep ;                         | t Caulfield to<br>Royal Park ar                                      |                      |
| v856         |          | Vic L of C grea R R D                                     | Royal Park   | sq G8 J55/5          |
| vC58         |          | Vic L of C area L + D (1000 mon)                          | ) <sup>R</sup> yal Park  | Sq G8 J55/5          |
| <b>v</b> 860 |          | 3 wast army Women's Recruiting D                          | pot <sup>J</sup> ictoria St,<br><sup>M</sup> elbourne                | Drill Hall           |
| VC62         |          | Vic L of C wea Recruiting Staff                           |  |                      |
| v864         |          | Vic L of Croa Band  | Royal Fark   | Sq G8 J55/5          |
| V366         |          | ust Staff Corps Mess MELBOURNE                            | 339 Swanston<br>Moltourne  | St,                  |
| <b>v</b> 868 |          | 3 dust army Teems's Services<br>Outfitting Doi t (Ayro 4) | Darl y 4150<br>4 Ave Trf Bn  | rbed by              |
| v870         |          | 5 LIAS Lam Cadro  | 339 Swanston a<br>Molbourne  | St,                  |
| VE72         |          | 16 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)                           | 14 Heyinston :<br>Toorak -o me                                       | Place<br>ove to Camp |
| vS74         | Ŗ        | 17 ALS Barrack (100 personnel)                            | ilbury   | J193 J55/2           |
| 7276         |          | 2) .W.S Barrack (100 personnel)                           | Berry St,<br>East Melbourne  | •                    |
| 1878         |          | 36 444S Barrack (100 personnel)                           | Bonegilla I<br>Being Disbande  | Deleted COB          |
| 1810         |          | 37 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)                           | Bendigo  |                      |
| r682         |          | 38 AMAS Barrack (100 pers nnel)                           | Murchison  |                      |
| r884         |          | 39 AVAS Barrack (100 porsonnel)                           | Douglas St, To<br>To be absorbed<br>33 AV S Barrac<br>Fawkner Park S | l by<br>Iks          |
| ree6         | j        | 40 AWAS Bar rack (200 personnel)                          | suconscliff D<br>Being Disbande                                      |                      |
| 830          | 1        | 1 AWAS Barrack (200 personnel)                            | Bandiana D<br>Boing Disbando   | eleted 00B<br>d      |
| 090          |          | 60 AHAS Berrack (100 personnol)                           | Seyrour D<br>Being -isbando  | d aloted 00B         |
| 892          | 50       | 51 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)                           | Broadmoadows   |                      |
| ^94          | 6        | 52 AUS Barrack (400 personnel)                            | Bandiana   |                      |
| 096          | 50       | 3 ALS Barrack (100 porsonnel)                             | Puckapunyal  |                      |

|                             | 21                                     |                 |               |                    |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Sorial<br>No ARM            | UNIT                                   |                 | Loc/ Tion     | REF MAP            |
|                             | SCHOOLS                                |                 |               |                    |
| 28                          | li aust army acments Services 1<br>Sch | NCO<br>1001 (   | Darley<br>HE) | D613 J55/5         |
| ¢                           | TRG UNIT                               |                 |               |                    |
| 00, ۲                       | 4 wust or ry loomn's Services          | Tr <sub>C</sub> | n<br>Dar c    | D613 <b>J</b> 55/5 |
| ىىچى                        |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 | •             |                    |
| ^                           |  |                 |               |                    |
| ŝ                           |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 |               |                    |
| <b>5</b>                    |  |                 |               |                    |
| ジャ <sub>イ</sub><br>デザー<br>マ |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 |               |                    |
|                             |  |                 |               |                    |

ን

3

Renter to a c

r†

٢z

۶

т, Т

Þ ł

,eu

**1**≠ φΩ

¢

Ļ



17 Jan 44

MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO FIRE DESTROYED AREAS WESTER: DIS RICT ADM INSTN NO 2

Ref Pa a 4 of Vic L of C Area Adm In tn No 1 of 17 Jan 44 the following addition 1 p isonnel will be despatched to CRESSY on 17 Jan

9 (a) By GDD CAULFTELD 4 offrs 100 0/Rs
 (b) By AR4D CONPS TRG DDE 200 0/Rs

b) By ARAD CORPS TRG BDE 200 0/Rs PUCLAPUNYAL

- DDST vill provia transport
- 4 All detailed ins ructions issued in Adm Instn No 1 will apply

COL I/C Adm, = VLC L OF C Area 17 jan 44

**~** 

DISTRIBUTION

¥ بر

2N

1 Aust A C Trg C= tre PLCLAPUNYAL LHQ Pro Trg Scl. DAALEY L H Q Sigs 2 Aust Movt Cont Gp Col G S Col Adm AAG (Org) AAG (P S) A Q M C (2) C S O DDST (2) D D O S D D M S A P W Canteens Bd of Victoria Major A D STOTT, CRESS\* (10) (One for Col LENAIRE One for MR CHET MANIFOLD One for OFFR 1/c POLICF, CRESSY ) Le \_e \_ ook W T Diary \_\_\_\_\_(<sup>5</sup>/147 funtow)

·\_\_\_\_

5 2



۶۰ ۲

н,

12

~

~ `

د ۲۰ کو ۴

SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

up to 1200 hrs 3 Jan 44

1 +C3

SECRET

SECRET

£

COALLI REPORT OF VIC L OF G AA

#### No 37

#### SECURITY OF INFORMATION

#### A. BREACHES OF CENSORSHIP

1. There is further ovicence from the "istrict Consor's Office that Italian FW released for farm work are posting their letters through civil channels instead of through the Control entres. During the week ended 20 Dec 43, some fourteen (14) letters posted through civil channels were sighted at the Dis trict Concor's Office.

Action Itl n Referred to AA & QNG, FN & Int.

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

#### B. SURVERSIVE ACTION

#### Individuals

2. <u>V 310215</u> Pto La22aRO, J 2L Aust Emp Coy This soldier is the son of Insturalised Italian parents, and was himself naturalised, while a minor, by being named on his father's papers During his service in the Army, LA2cARO has reached his majority, and has made application to regain his status as an Italian citizen.

It is believed that his object in doing this is to avoid being drarted to an operational area, as on a provious occasion he was found to have avoided draft by parading sick.

24 Aust Enp Coy consists practically entirely of Australian personnel, and the presence of a disloyal ulion is resented by the other members of the Coy.

When warned for draft on 31 Dec 43, LuZZARO again made application to be excluded on the , rounds of his nationality, and the matter was referred by his OC to this Section.

A recommondution has been submitted to AAG (Org) that, under the circumstances, LaZZARO should NOT be drufted to a morthern area, but that, instead, urrangomonts should be made for him to be discharged from the army and simultaneously called up b, the ANC for service in a remote uses under restriction.

3. <u>S 58543 DESTRO 29 Aust Emp Cov</u> This soldier is also of Italian birth and, like LAZARO, had been naturalised on his father's pupers. When paraded to the Orderl "our at L & TD as ANL, DESTINO stated that he did NOT wish to return to QUEECCLAND, owing to victimisation by other troops, nor did he wish to right for AUSTRALIA. He stated, however, that he was prepared to serve with his fellow-countrymen in an Employment Coy in this area.

In view of this soldior's attitude, and the fact that his father was interned for some time in SOUTH AUSTRALIA, it is considered that he should be returned to his State of chlistment for discharge in order that he may be called up for Allied Work Council in a similar meaner to LaZZARD.

#### C. NORALE

4. There is indication in VIC reports of a falling off of the interest of the personnel, and the following is un extract from Intelligence Summary No 63 of 10 Bn VDCs- "Numbers attending perades not good. It is recognized that primary producers are now required to de seasonal work, but there is a growing belief locally that the VDC is no longer required as a potential fighting force."

#### SECURITY OF LOVEMENT

5. During the wook, FS personnel mot a troop-ship on its urrival at MELBOURNE to check the disomburkation of Itulian FN and service personnel. The ship also curried 16 first class civilian passengers from MESTERN AUSTRALIA. Some of these passengers were mut by their friends on ship's arrival. For the purpose of bearding the ship, they had been issued with passes by the Marine Branck (Wharf & Ship Permit Section). Obviously, the passengers' friends had been notified of the exact date and time the ship was due in port.

Action Taken Referred to MLO, 86 for attention. (Weakly Report No 14 31 Aust FS Sec).

#### SUCURITY OF P W CAMPS

## D. TATURA INTERNEMENT GROUP

6. A report has been received from TATURA Internment Group regarding the escape at approximately 2, 0 on 25 Dec 43 of Q-517, Tihomir NALIS from No 1 Camp, TATURA. At 10, NALIS, (who is a YUGO-SLAV merchant seaman) was being held in the detention cells, and he made his escape by tearing a sheet of iron off the wall NALIS, who has escaped from other establishments on at least two provious occusions, has been treated for symptoms of insanity it ROYAL PARK Mental Hospital, but it is the IO's opinion that his insanity is f igned, and that MALTS is a shrewd actor.

It is remarkable that, despite i'm open country in the immediate vacanity of the camp, and i'm fret that MallS was believed to be in the nude when he escaped, NO r port whatsoever had been received about him until 4 Jan 44, when he approached the master of a ship in MELBOURNE with a request that he be taken on as a member of the crew and the master was NOT aware-that he was an escaped, he was NOT approhended at the time, but a picket has been established at the ship by Security Service, and a close search will be made immediately prior to the ship's describe.

In a letter written to the YUGO-SL Consults on 15 Dec 43, NALIS states that he has made application to the military authorities for release or transfer to mether camp He tates that he is at a lobs as to the reason forfils interment, and that he does HOT "belong" in the Comp in which he is located, as is is an out-spoken hast camp in which he's classed as an "incompatible "

NALIS had received a pro forms reply to his most recent application for release, and express of the property of his applications. (En 3/444)

2

22

1

# E. MIRTLEFORD T W C HP

7

71

The IO at No 5 Fi form is disturbed at the number of contacts which are being made by FW transforred for treatment to military hospitals and receiving homes at ROYAL PARK and MONT PARK. One FW OR who recently returned from ROYAL PARK Receiving Home wrote a letter conveying kind regards and compliments of the season to seven (7)'Itulian families, presumably contacts made while ho was outsi's the comp

in officer recently returned from 115 AGE has received a letter-from a civilian stating that she is to be advised by an officer at the Hospital when the FA is again a patient, in order that she may visit him.

Letion Takon - FS Sec and IO are visiting establishments named with a view to effecting a general tightening up of security.

-

£

٤ ا

Major,

Distribution GOC, Vio. L of C Area. Col GS, Vio L of C Area. Col Adm. Vio L of C Area. GS (Int), LHQ. GS (Int), Adv LHQ. MLO,SS, CALEBRAA. MLO,SS, MELBOURIE. Second Aust Army. K FS Sec. War.Diary. File. Spares (2).



# SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA up to 1200 hrs 10 Jan 14 SELREI

# No 38

### SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

#### A SECURITY OF ALIEN UNITS

1. In response to a notification in Routine Orders that application may be made by mombers of alien units for appointment as interpreters at PW Comps or Con +rol Contro , come twolve (12) applications have been received to dato; these mainly cupe from refugee alien or internees at present in the 8 Aust hmp Coy A security check of these applicants is practically completed, and these against whom nothing advorse is recorded will be subjected to a trans lation tost at the District Consor's Office in the near future.

#### SECURITY OF ESTABLISHMENITS

Civilians in Prohibited Area A report was received from Commander, Coast Arty, QUEENSCLIFF, that a party of five (5) civilians in civilian car No FO 145 was 4 noticed by a mountod petrol in a prohibited area at LONSDALE on 28 Nov and again on 2 Dec 43 On the first occasion, the purty departed immediately their notice was drawn to the Prohibited Area sign. On the second occasion, ti y word 1 corregated by a "gt of the 9 Aust Grn Coy, who asked their names and addresses This r quest was refused, and one man, speaking in broken anglish, b camo vorv abucivo Willo the Sgt was inspecting the buildings at FRANKLIN, the party left hurriedly.

This report was ref rred to socurity Service, who now advise that either there has been an error in quoting the car number, or else the number plates wore bogus, as these plates have NOT yet been issued by the Police. Action in this case was impreded by the fact that the report, passing through normal military correspondence channels, took nearly fourteen (14) days before it reached Socurity Service for action

In a comment on the dessior, the Deputy Director of Security for Victoria queries whether it would NOT have been advisable for the local authority to have communicated directly with the Police immediately the report was made, in order that a prompt investigation might have been curried out, and further suggests that the powers of putrols to deal with porsons in a prohibited area bo explained.

Action Taken A report is boing submitted to G Ops on this matter.

#### SECURITY OF P I CAMPS

#### MURCHISON P W GROUP Be

3. The IO, in his report, comments at longth on the general subject of morale in the various compounds Summarized, it is his opinion that the morale in the Gorman compounds (officer and OR) has deteriorated somewhat of late, on account of (a) depressing n we from home; (b) monotony of barbed wire, and the uninteresting district lanascape (which the IO sees as a reason for rather frequent attempts at os ope of late); (c) in the case of ORs, deforred hopes of German F# being i. corpor tod in rural employment schemes

In regard to the Itulians, it would seem that these FW are more complacent. The Fascist element is still making strong efforts to spread its gospel among the remainder, but this is being effectively checked by the Comp Staff. (Intelligence Report No 69 MURCHISON PN GP).

#### TATURA INTERNEENT GROUP С

- 4. Following the report that 4 517 MaLIS, T (the internee whose escape is reported in Security Report No 37) had been sighted in the wharf area, a circular giving his description and general particulars of the escape was forwarded to all units whose personnel visit that area in the course of their duty However, NO further report in respect to this internee has been received.
- 5. Reports from TATURA Interment Group continue to contain extensive comments about individual personnel, these notes are of grout value to Security Service

and the H me Office Liaison Officer, as they form a summary of the easy forming in respect to each internet concerned. (Intelligence Report No 52 ThTURA Internment Gp).

# D. MYRTLEFORD P W CAMP

6. Comp Security In Security Report No 36, reference is made to the roturn of FAI SALCICCIA from ROYAL PARK Receiving Home with the sum of £3.10.0 in his possession. A letter addressed to this FW by G CRAVANNA, 99 Chetwynd St, NORTH MELBOURNE, and received in the camp on 6-Jam 44, indicates that the FW has made available to CRAVANNA (presumably in exchange for the £3.10.0) a supply of FW Notelopes, apparently being under the impression that, by the use of this medium, mail could be forwarded to ITALY with greater case and expedition.

Commont This possibility may be ruled out, however, as the District Consor will NOT pass PT Notelepes which do NOT bear the stamp of a FW Camp.

Action Takon Scourity Service and the District Consor have been advised. (Int Rep No 71 MYRTLEFORD P w CuMP).

7.

~

È

\*

While on duty in MLLBOURN" during the past wook, the IO, No 5 FW Camp visited 115 (HEIDELBERG) AGH, where he interviewed the CO and Socurity Officer regard ing the security of FW sent to that institution for treatment. This had become necessary owing to the frequent references in correspondence to contacts being made by FW while under medical treatment.

The IO also visited ROYAL PARK Montal Home, where the Medical Superintendent has undertaken to erfore security measures, and has already forwarded draft Stunding Orders in this connection for the approval of GS (Int).

It has been reported to the Police that, on Sunday last, a party of Italians visited MONT PARE Hental Home and took PW patients for a car drive. As NO accurate information in this connection can be obtained from the Police, steps are being taken by the FS Sec to arrange for the introduction of proper security measures in order to provent repetition of the above.

for Sal G S, Vic L of C area, 13 Jan Like

DISTRIBUTION

GOC, Vic L of C Arca. Col GS, Vic L of C Arca. Col Adm, Vic L of C Arca. G S (Int), IHQ. G S (Int), Adv IHQ. MLOSS, GANHINRA. MLOSS, MELBOURNE. Socond Aust Army. E Aust FS Soc. War Diary. File. Spares (2).

## 

#### SECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

•

up to 1200 hrs 17 Jan L

### <u>No 39</u>

#### SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

#### A SUBVERSIVE ACTION

#### Individuals

1 A report has been received from an officer of Area Staff, SOUTH MLLBOURNE, that, following the refusal of a man living at 60 queens Road, MLLBOURNE, to admit the Area Doctor for the purposes of a modical examination, he visited that address on 12 Jan 44, in company with the doctor ...fter a short delay, admission to the flat was gained, and the Doctor went about the task of com pleting the necessary modical forms. During the interview, the Area Officer heard Morse signals emanating from the rear part of the flat; at the time the interview was taking place in the living room, where a broadcast receiver was installed, and MCT switched on This report was referred to Security Service.

On the following day, information was received from HQ, MELBOURNE AA Gp, that the equipment of the AA installation at MIDNLE FARK had been subjected to heavy wireless interference for a chort period on several days during the past week. This interference took place at intervals between 1400 and 1515 hrs, and investigations by Signals personnel revealed that the approximate direction from which it was eman tire was in the general direction of Queens Read. As enquiries made by Signals revealed that interference did NOT emanate from why authorised source, and in view of the report made on the provious day, this matter was also reported to Security Service, who are undertaking an investigation of both reports.

### B. MORALE

2. Unit Censorship "K" F S Sec report that many Unit officers contacted during the work voice the view that, whilst discontinuance of Unit Consorship removes from them some burden of work, they NO longer are able to maintain such close contact with the general morale and feeling of the mon under their command.

#### SECURITY OF P / CAMPS

## G. MURCHISON P 7 GROUP

3. At 2330 hrs on 4 Jan 44, two (2) GERMAN PW were detocted in the wire entangloments surrounding DHURRINGILE officers' Compound. The PW were arrested by the guard, and were found to be batman-orderlies named MAASER, Max and RODSZIBS, Walter. When arrested, the only articles of consequence in their possession, art from percenal items, tobacco, etc, was a 6 in rat tail file.

As the material in their possession would appear completely inadequate for a well planned escape, the IO surmises that the attempt may have been intended to be diversionary, to cov r a similar attempt by GERMAN Officers, and this aspect is receiving his attention. (Int Rep No 71 MURCHISON FW GP).

#### D TATURA INTERNMENT GROUP

4. A search in <sup>6</sup>A<sup>8</sup> Compound, No 2 Comp, has yielded profitable results in respect to the organisation of the NSDAP in SOUTH AUSTRALIA prior to the wars. The IO impounded a large number of files and documents from the property of S 3005 Dr J H BECKER, and a translation of these documents establishes the truth of a number of points which had previously been controversial. The IO adds that, to date, only a small percentage of the documents have been translated, and that he hopes to gain further interesting information from the remainder of the documents.

It is interesting to note that, followin. the publication in the daily newspapers of an article relating to the Nuri Party in SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Dr BECKER wrote to his wife, claiming that he took 'O active part in Nazi matters after 1936, and that confusion had arisen through the similarity of his name to one BECKERMAN, the leader of the Nazi Party, who was repatriated to Germany late in 1939. However, the bulk of the correspondence translated from his file consists of letters written in 1941 to other German interneos held at THTURA, in which he is bitterly complaining against his expulsion from the NSDAP, and is socking permission to appeal against such expulsion. (Int Rop No 54 - TATURA INT. GP).

# E. MYRTLEFORD 1

5. A small group of active Faccists continue to create disturbances and provoke dissension amongst to EW held in the samp.

In his report fated 15 J a 44, the IO stated that the word "DUCB" was painted in large letters in that part of the hall occupied by the Intelligence Staff during picture shows When the offender was traced and instructed through his Compound Leader to remove the offending words, he refused, and was con sequently placed in detention, and in view of the failure of the Compound 'bader to enforce his authority in the matter, the picture show was cancelled.

he IO adds that the offender (Sgt/M MANGI/PANE) was subsequently awarded 44 days detention for refusing to earry out a lawful command given to him by his superior officer (Int Rep No 72 MYRTLEFORD FN CAMP)

6. During the week, an official statement of the political situation in ITALY was read by the Camp Interpretor Staff to the assemb of FW in the camp The proclamation was first read in """ Compound, where the behaviour of all ranks during the reading was excellent, the or" reaction being that, on the mention of the King of ITALY's name, all rank to me to attention with a loud clicking of heels

In "A" Compound, the reaction was similar, but there were a few notable exceptions when the King's more was mentioned. When MUSSOLINI's name was mentioned in this Compound for the first time, a few came to attention, but at the second mencion, HOF ov n these aid see

Lator in the evening ORs in "B" Compound, under the leadership of theirsenior NCO, sang the F sci intuom "GIOVANEZA.", while in "." Compound, Fascist. Officers were of od in a group in lively discussion with Licut Pilot CRIVELLINI, and c/Licut MacTIGNETTT, organisers of the Fascist nucleus. (Int Sec, MYRTLEFORD P W CAMP).

For Col G S, Vic L of C broa. 20 Jan Luis

٤

DISTRIBUTION

GOC, Vic L of C Area. Col G S, Vic L of C Area. Col Ada, Vic L of C Area. GS (Int), Adv LHQ. GS (Int), LHQ. MLO,SS, CANBERRA. MLO,SS, MEL.CURNE Second Aust Army I Aust FB Sec. Har Diary. File. Spares (2).

### BECURITY REPORT OF VIC L OF C AREA

#### up to 1200 hrs 24 Jan 14

### <u>No 40</u>

#### SEC (ITY OF INFORMATION

#### A CENEORSHIP

1 he following letter from a Sgt in a Field HQ to his wife is refreshing in the clear minded outlook of the writer upon the object of security:

> I'll take a bet sweetheart that that girl who has an uncle in your orfice, hus an officer for an uncle because I am quite sure that he would not be able to tell her the things he doe if he had to place them before a consor

j<sup>†</sup> ↓

ð

That 1.st piece of information you passed on was a definite breach of security and he ought to be mor discreet People just don't understand what they are doing when the speal of movements like that Since I have been working with the present H Q I have come to realise how absolutely catastrophic such loose talk cun be Not in this particular incident of cour, but if he prattles for one movement he is just as likely to prattle in a more important one. Don't you agree with me." (FD 5201)

Act on Sr rity Service, Victoria, have been requested to investigate the broach all rod i th first pur .

#### SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

- B MORALE
  - 2. <u>Rumours</u> Following the sighting of a letter in consorship relating the tory of an alleged Japanese atrocity in NEW GUINEs (it was stuted that a oldier in a Victorian Hospital had been captured by the Japs and his tongue cut out) Commonwealth Security Service, Victoria, was requested to make an investigation. The investogator traced this atrocity story back through

ven  $(\bar{7})$  porsons before he interviewed the originator, who alloged that two case which he had cited was that of a soldier who had died in Hospital after return from NEW GUINEA as a result of consumption of the threat. This version is flatly denied by the woman who formed the second link in the chain, who persists in her statement that the story of the atrocity as fin ally melated in the conserved letter is substantially as given to her by the originator. The matter has again been referred to Commenwealth Security Service, with a request that consideration be given to the question of taking action against the persons concerned in originating and repeating this particularly distressing rumour.

#### SECURITY OF MATERIAL

3 <u>al to Civilians of Asticles Marked with Government Stamp</u> Following a report from an Ordnance officer that fly voils marked with the Government stamp were being offored for sale by a City firm, investigations were made by F S Sec. It was found that the voils were NOT made to any standard Government specification, 7 were, in fact, manufactured to enable the disposal of surplus oddnents of notting. The calico top to which the voil is attached, however, is the same as that used in Government veils, and the stampin, is done shen the top is cut out. As the sale of articles bearing he Government stamp causes much comment from members of the public NOT aware

he Government stamp causes much comment from members of the public NOT aware of the full circumstances, the firm has undertaken to recall the veils concorned in order to obliterate the stamp, and will ensure that the error does NOT re-occur

Action The matter has been referred to AQMG, HQ, Vie L of C Grea, for his information.

#### SECURITY OF P W CAMPS

#### C. MURCHISON P W GROUP

is a full report has been submitted on the subject of a short-lived escape from GRATIONN Jork Comp on 15/16 Jan Lip. The escapee was FRGs 12283, ObsGair SEIBART, Edmand, and he was receptured some 19 hours after he was first

\$

missed, approximately mane (9) miles from the cap The IO does NOT consider that this was a planned attempt at escape, but rather in the nature of an escapade, as subsequent search revealed that SIEBLRT had nothing in his possess ion beyond tobacco and matches, and that he was still dressed completely in PW burgundy clothing. SI BLRT was subsequently charged with attempted escape and awarded 28 days detortion by the Comp Commandant (Int Rep No 73 MURCHISON P W Group'

#### D TATURA INTERNMENT & TP

ł

- 5. The IO reports that he as continued the translation of documents found as a result of a search of the effects of Dr BLCKDR, "A" Compound, No 2 Camp, (see security Report No 39, Vic L of C /rea), and has obtained valuable data from records compiled by Dr BECKLR showing the previous military status and service of a large number of the internees. (Int Rep No 55 LATURA Int Gp).
- 6. The report also includes a large number of dessier summaries in respect to internees he d in No 2 Camp; copies of these are being passed to the Home Office Representative, L H Q (Int Rep No 55, TrTURA Int Gp).
- E MYRTLEFORD P T CIMP
  - 7. The following extract from a letter written by an It lian FW Officer of this camp is of internst in describing prizon rs' reactions after a long period of detention:

You frequently all about life in camp Here, then, we have a small ITALY, where the force and the qualities (alas, not too many) of the nation "You frequently of about life in carp chow up in an exaggorated neasure and, of course, there is an, unfortunate-ly practicel, repercussion of the present situation in ITALY Imagine the various types which con to the surface; herees who are impatient to fight (but who, in their your, carry the International Convention on the treatment of P ), 1 c hots who have told you everything long ago and who, now, export a curtifactive of morit, leaders of public opinion who yesterday song the praises of one thing and who, today, kneel before another and, on the other side, some pig headed chaps who do not see, or who do not want to soo the realities; around all these are the usual advonturors of all shades and colours, who are trafficking, agitating, and plotting with their minds fixed only on macuroni and similar good things with which our good detainers so lavishly provide us it is nauscating but although I have had more than enough of it I squeegs out a nice, bitter and ironical smile which helps along my life I, who have always hated politics, havingarrived after years of work and troubles, on a height of moral honosty where I am impregnable to poisonous slaver, keep myself in a happy spiritual londiness oven if I am obliged to approach, physically, the others.<sup>H</sup>

Comment The IO comments that the writer is known to be a moderate Fascist, who is inclined to "run with the hare and hunt with the hounds". (Int Rep No 73 MYRTLLFORD P w CLEF).

#### CII SORSHIP

8. A scruting of soldiers' mail from units in the ALBURY area has been continued by a deturnant of 1 Aust Fa Consorship Coy. Many common breaches of consorship rules are being disclosed, and corrective steps are being taken through the modium of lectures by Fi 1d Security and Field Consorship personnels the more serious indivious crossip and security offences are forwarded to the relevant unit for disce linary action

ahuban

Major, for Col G S, Vic L of C irea. 27 Jan Like

DISTRIBUTION

GOC, Via L of C irea. Col GS, Via L of C irea. Col adm. Via L of C irea. GS (Int), Adv LHQ. GS (Int), LHQ. MLO, SS, CANBERRA. MLO, SS, MELBOURNE. Second just irmy.

I Aust FS Scc. Mar Diary Filo. Speros (2).